

# Catalogue 2022















# Where to find us

#### Roca in South-East Europe

### Bulgaria and Republic of North Macedonia

Roca Bulgaria AD Sales and Marketing 5, Pirotska Str. 1301 Sofia – Bulgaria Phone: +359 2 9305910 E-mail: office.sofia@bg.roca.net www.roca.bg

#### Greece

Roca Hellas S.A. ioanna.gianneli@roca.net tel. 0030 6943 770877 marianna.moutsatsou@roca.net tel. 0030 6932 453490 themistocles.mougios@roca.net tel. 0030 6984 111140 www.gr.roca.com

#### Serbia

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešic, Croatia Phone: +381 63 107 5527 E-mail: sasa.jankovic@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

#### Croatia

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešic, Croatia Phone: +385 1 33 50 825 E-mail: prodaja@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

#### Hungary

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešic, Croatia Phone: +36 30 864 2871 E-mail: krisztina.falus@bg.roca.net www.roca.hu

#### Bosnia and Herzegovina

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešic, Croatia Phone: +385 98 938 7154 E-mail: vedran.brkic@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

#### Romania and Moldova

Roca Obiecte Sanitare SRL Blvd. Preciziei nr. 1, Sector 6 062202 - Bucharest - Romania Telephone +4031 822 2310 E-mail: office.ro@ro.roca.com www.roca.ro

**Montenegro** Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešic, Croatia Phone: +385 98 932 3537 E-mail: sasa.manojlovic@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

#### Slovenia, Albania, Kosovo

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešic, Croatia Mobile: +386 31 342 567 E-mail: igor.gombac@hr.roca.com www.roca.com





### **About Roca**

#### Focused on improving the bathroom experience since 1917

The aim to enhance people's quality of life is the driving force of a company that, over one hundred years after its establishment, continues improving its processes and researching new materials and technologies to offer bathroom experiences that meet the demands of 21st century users.

This experience and passion for our craft have forged a special relationship with professionals, who find at Roca the trust of a company renowned for its quality and customer service all around the world.

From Barcelona, connected to European design and without forgetting its roots, Roca works intensely to give back to society all that it has given to it. Proof of this are the development of more sustainable products, the industrial leadership in the reduction of emissions and the launch of initiatives such as the We Are Water Foundation, which leads projects that provide water and improve sanitation in some of the most disadvantaged areas of the planet.

With a present past, Roca continues its path towards the future. Tradition, expertise and passion for people to continue being at their side in their daily routines, throughout their lives.

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiences shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

# User's guide

#### PRODUCT PRESENTATION BY COLLECTIONS

Brief explanation of the features of each collection, range of product and finishes.



#### BENEFITS OF THE CATEGORY

Highlights of the strong points of each product category.



#### BENEFITS OF MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

Highlights of the strong points of Roca materials and exclusive technologies.

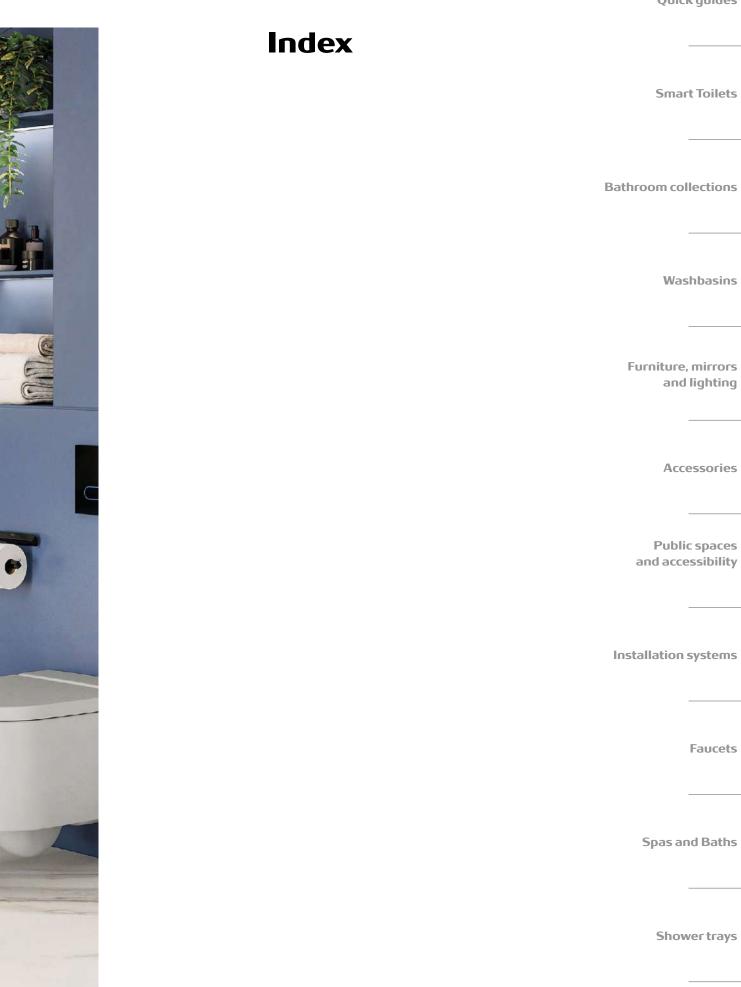


#### QUICK GUIDE

Classification of the product by dimensions and colours.







Quick guides

**Smart Toilets** 

**Bathroom collections** 

Washbasins

Furniture, mirrors and lighting

Accessories

and accessibility

**Faucets** 

Spas and Baths

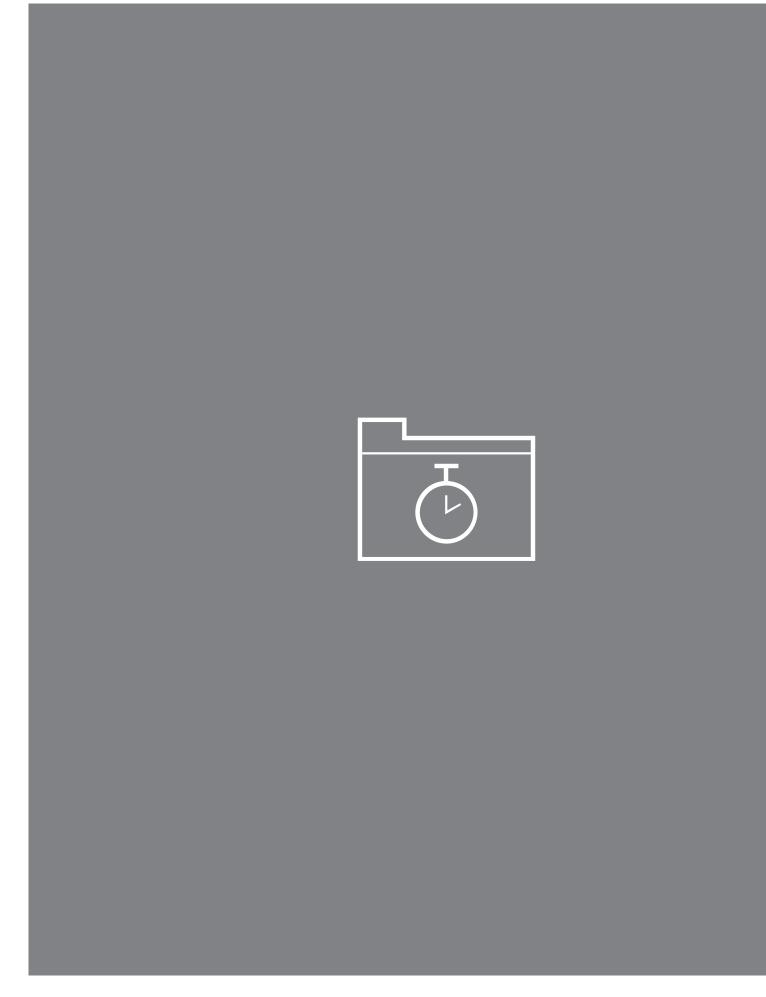
Shower trays

Hydromassage cabins Shower enclosures

# **Content**

| Image: Control of the | Quick guides                             |                                   |            |  |   |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
|   | Smart<br>toilets                         | Smart toilets                     | 2          | In-Wash® In-Tank® N<br>In Wash® Inspira<br>Multiclean®   | 7<br>8<br>10  |
|   | Washbasins,<br>WCs and<br>bidets         | Bathroom collections              | 22         | W+W Beyond Carmen Inspira Ona N Meridian The Gap Nexo Debba Victoria Adele                                   | 24<br>26<br>32<br>36<br>46<br>54<br>62<br>82<br>88<br>94    |
|   | Basins                                   | Basins                            | 106        | Wall-hung basins<br>Countertop basins<br>Semi-recessed basins<br>Drop-in basins<br>Built-in basins           | 109<br>122<br>128<br>129<br>135                             |
|   | Furniture,<br>mirrors<br>and<br>lighting | Furniture<br>Mirrors and lighting | 138<br>188 | Beyond Carmen Inspira Prisma The Gap Victoria-N Mini Cube  | 142<br>148<br>152<br>156<br>162<br>172<br>176<br>180        |
|   | Accessories                              | Accessories                       | 196        | Carmen Tempo Hotel's Round N Hotel's Square N Victoria Cubica Classica Superinox Access Comfort & Access Pro | 198<br>200<br>204<br>210<br>214<br>220<br>222<br>224<br>226 |

|  | Public<br>spaces            | Public spaces        | 242        | Accessibility Urinals Touchless products Electronic faucets Self-closing faucets   | 244<br>256<br>260<br>268<br>276  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|
|  | Installation<br>systems     | Installation systems | 286        | Installation systems   | 286  |
|  | Faucets                     | Faucets              | 302        | Shower columns Digital Smart Shower Single-lever faucets Twin-lever faucets Thermostatic faucets Hand showers Shower kits and sets Shower heads Shower jets Shower accessories Kitchen mixers Plumbing | 312<br>322<br>324<br>398<br>410<br>418<br>422<br>428<br>430<br>431<br>434<br>448 |
|  | Baths and<br>Spas           | Spas<br>Baths        | 456<br>462 | Spas Baths Surfex® Stonex® Acrylic Cast iron Steel   | <b>456 462</b> 464 468 472 482 486   |
| 0  | Shower<br>trays             | Shower trays         | 492        | Shower trays Senceramic® Stonex® Acrylic Vitreous china Steel In-Drain waste systems   | <b>492</b> 494 496 504 506 510 <b>512</b>  |
| <u>//                                     </u> | Hydromassag<br>Shower enclo |                      | 514<br>520 | Hydromassage cabins Zen Shower enclosures Brisa N Ura Victoria   | <b>514</b> 518 <b>520</b> 524 528 532  |



# **Quick guides**

| 012 |
|-----|
| 014 |
| 020 |
| 022 |
| 024 |
| 026 |
| 030 |
| 034 |
| 038 |
|     |

# **Bathroom collections**

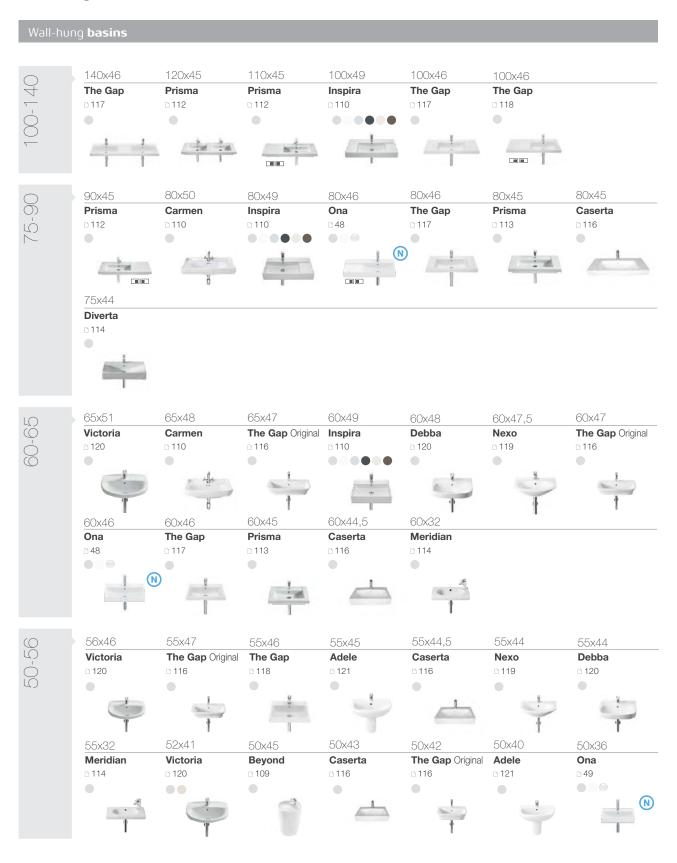
# Quick guide

| Q.        | JICK     | guide                               |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
|           |          |                                     | Beyond<br>P. 26 | Carmen<br>P. 32 | <b>Inspira</b> P. 36 | Ona N<br>P. 46 | <b>Meridian</b><br>P. 54 |  |
|           | <u>L</u> | Close-couped WCs                    |                 | 0               |                      |                |                          |  |
| MC        | Ь        | BTW close-couped WCs                | -               |                 | 66                   |                | 5                        |  |
| >         |          | Floorstanding WCs                   |                 | 8               | 90                   |                | T                        |  |
|           | 旦        | Wall-hung WCs                       |                 |                 |                      | 99             |                          |  |
|           | Ū        | Bidets                              |                 | *               |                      |                |                          |  |
| Bidet     |          | BTW bidets                          |                 |                 | 10 h                 |                | Ü                        |  |
|           | 巨        | Wall-hung bidets                    | -               |                 | P .                  |                | 00                       |  |
|           | Ë        | Wall-hung basins                    |                 | 4               | 中中中                  |                | 中中                       |  |
|           | Ë        | Accessibility basins                |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
|           | Ë        | Semi-pedestal wall-<br>hung basins  |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
|           | Ī        | Pedestal/totem wall-<br>hung basins |                 | Ť               |                      |                |                          |  |
| Basins    | ÷        | In countertop basins                |                 | *               |                      |                |                          |  |
|           | ė        | Over countertop basins              |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
|           | ÷        | Under countertop basins             |                 |                 | -                    |                |                          |  |
|           |          | Semi-recessed basins                |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
|           | Ë        | Compact basins                      |                 |                 |                      | +              | 7                        |  |
| Urinal    | <u> </u> | Urinals                             |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
| Bath      | <u>.</u> | Baths                               |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
|           | П        | Base units                          | -               |                 | <b>i</b>             |                |                          |  |
| Furniture | 口        | Base units                          | 1               |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
| Furn      | □        | Unik solutions                      |                 | 直角              |                      |                |                          |  |
|           |          | Columns                             | I               |                 |                      |                |                          |  |
| Mirror    | <i>w</i> | Mirrors                             |                 |                 |                      |                |                          |  |

| The Gap<br>P. 62 | The Gap Original P. 66 ■ | <b>Debba</b> P. 88   ■ | <b>Nexo</b><br>P. 82 | Victoria<br>P. 94 | Adele<br>P. 100 |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>F</b>         |                          | 4 6                    | -                    | -                 |                 |
| F (              |                          |                        | -                    |                   |                 |
| T                | 7                        | 8                      | 8                    | 8                 |                 |
|                  |                          | 90                     | 9                    | 6                 |                 |
|                  |                          | 8                      |                      | 9                 | 8               |
| 7                |                          | P                      |                      |                   |                 |
| 8                | <b>S</b>                 | 00                     | 1                    | 6                 | 0               |
| +++++            | 中中                       | 中                      | +                    |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  | 7                        | Ÿ                      | Ť                    | -                 | •               |
|                  | Ť                        | Ť                      | Ť                    | 7                 | Ť               |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
| 2020             |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
| +++              |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
| W ·              |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  | +                        | 中                      | +                    |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |
|                  |                          |                        |                      |                   |                 |

### **Washbasins**

### Quick guide



### **Washbasins**

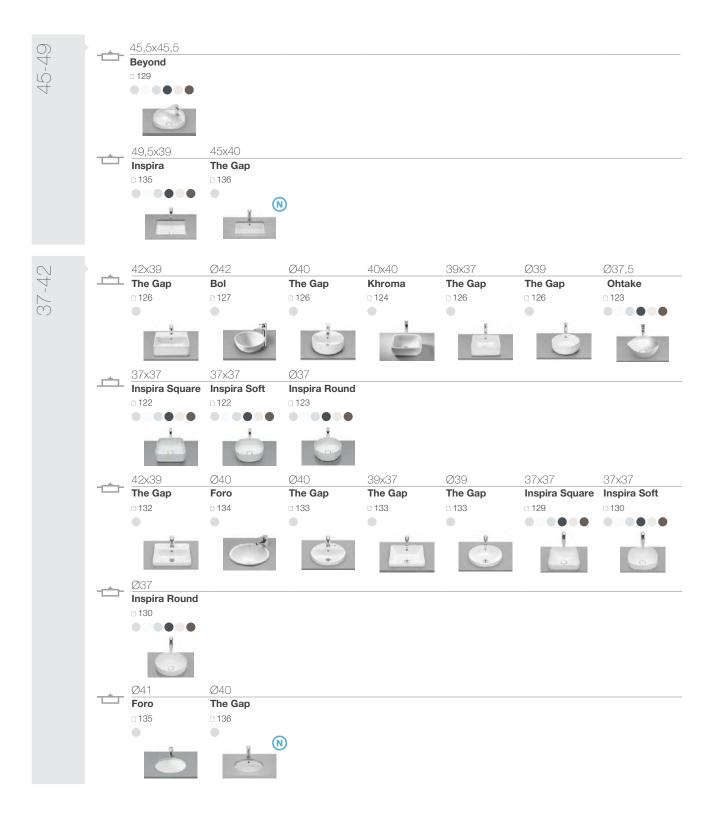
### Quick guide

length x width Dimensions in cm

#### Over/in/under countertop **basins** 75x44 Diverta □ 114 60x44 60x42 60x37 Diverta The Gap The Gap □ 125 □ 124 □ 125 60x45 60x39 60x37 Carmen The Gap The Gap n 129 □ 131 □ 132 60,5x39 62x39 60x40 60x40 **Grand Berna** Inspira The Gap The Gap □ 135 □ 136 □ 136 58,5x45,5 55x40 55x39 The Gap Beyond The Gap □ 125 □ 125 58,5x45 56x47,5 55x42,5 55x40 55x39 55x37 Beyond Diverta The Gap The Gap Inspira Square Inspira Soft Aloa □ 134 <u>129</u> n 131 □ 132 n 132 <u>129</u> □ 130 55x37 Inspira Round 130 ....

# **Washbasins**

### Quick guide

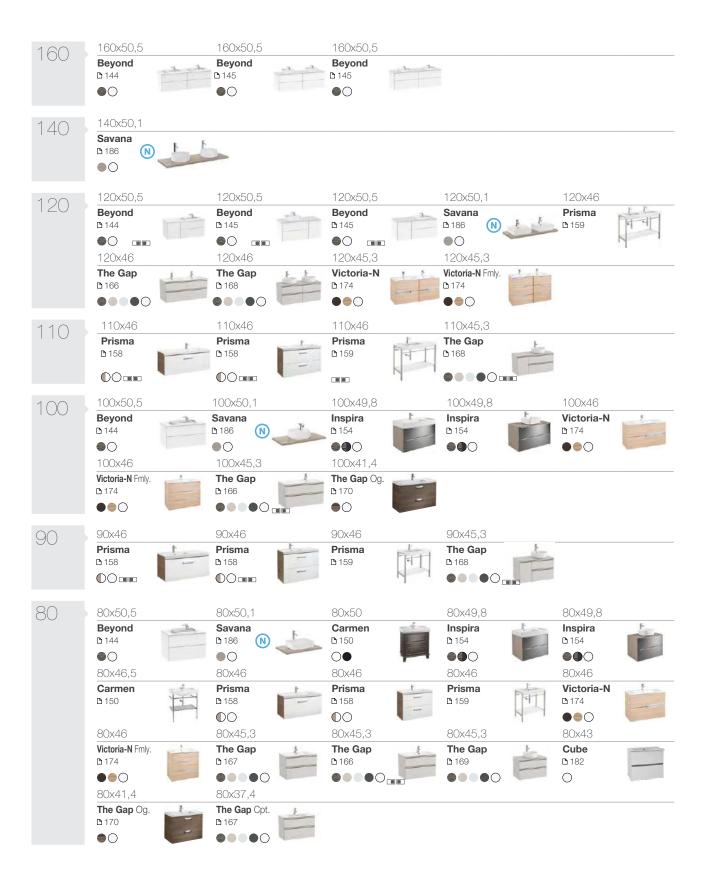


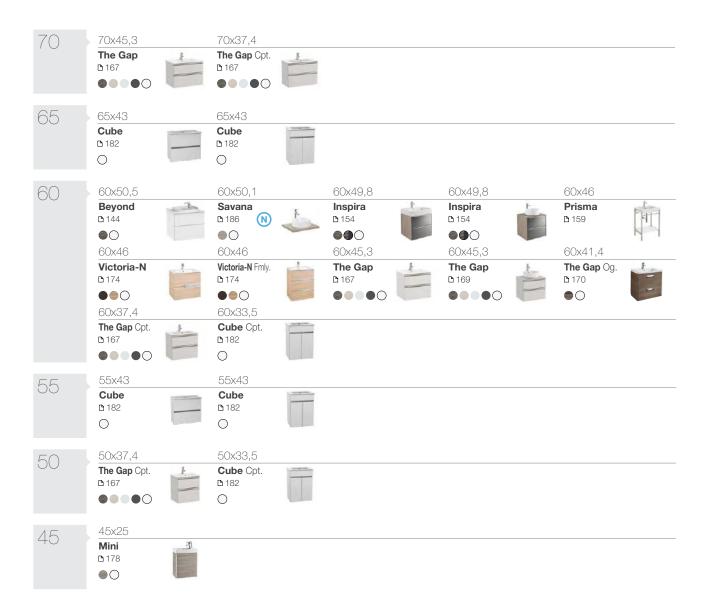


The Gap washbasin, Savana worktop.

### **Furniture**

### Quick guide





# **Faucets collections**

# Quick guide

|                 |               | Insignia P. 326 | <b>L90/L90C</b> P. 334 | <b>Loft</b> P. 406 | <b>Pals</b> P. 340 | Carmen<br>P. 400 | <b>Naia</b> P. 344  ● ● ● | Ona N<br>P. 52 | Atlas<br>P. 350 |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
|                 | Deck-mounted  |                 |                        |                    |                    | FIT              |                           | FFF            |                 |  |
| Basin           | High-neck     | 7               |                        |                    |                    |                  |                           |                |                 |  |
| ı               | Built-in      |                 | 1                      |                    |                    |                  | C. C.                     | 90             | 108             |  |
| Bidet           | Deck-mounted  | of the          |                        | 6                  |                    | 4                |                           |                |                 |  |
|                 | Wall-mounted  |                 | N. Section 1           |                    | PF                 | 45               |                           |                |                 |  |
|                 | Built-in      | 1               | 4                      |                    |                    |                  |                           | 9              |                 |  |
| Bath and shower | Deck-mouted   | I w             | T)                     |                    |                    | TIP              |                           |                |                 |  |
|                 | Floorstanding |                 |                        |                    |                    |                  |                           |                |                 |  |
|                 | Bath spout    |                 |                        |                    |                    |                  |                           |                |                 |  |
| Wer             | Wall-mounted  |                 |                        |                    | Ħ                  |                  | 老                         |                |                 |  |
| Shower          | Built-in      | *               | 1                      |                    | 1                  |                  | P                         |                | 5)5)            |  |



# **Accessories collections**

# Quick guide

#### Accessories

METAL







Carmen



Victoria

Dual installation



Hotel's Round

N



Hotel's Square



Classica



Cubica



Superinox



Access



STAINLESS STEEL

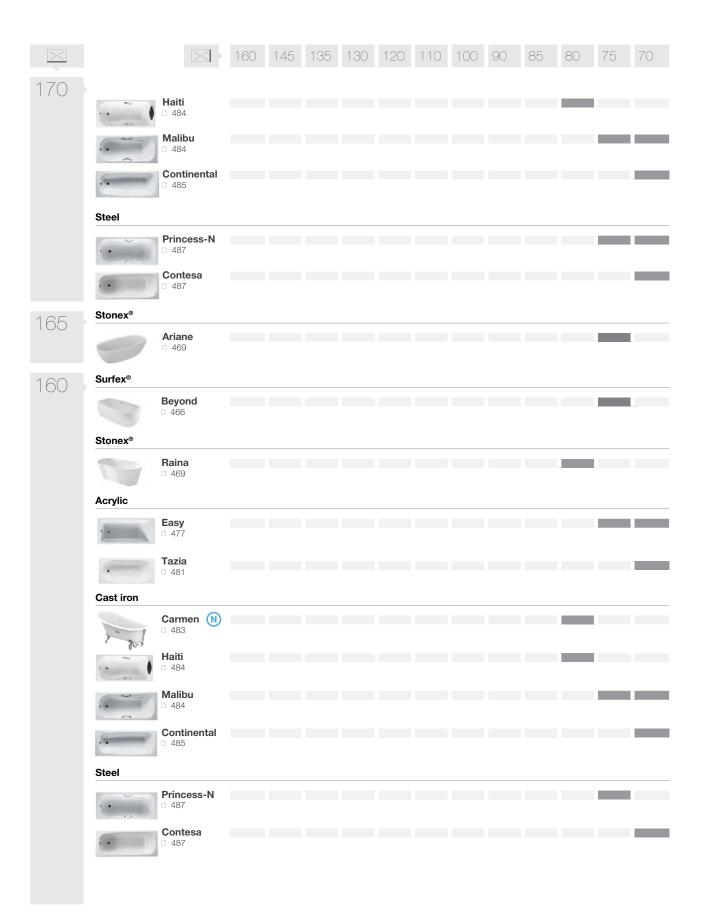


Tempo accessories

### **Baths**

### Quick guide





### **Baths**

### Quick guide



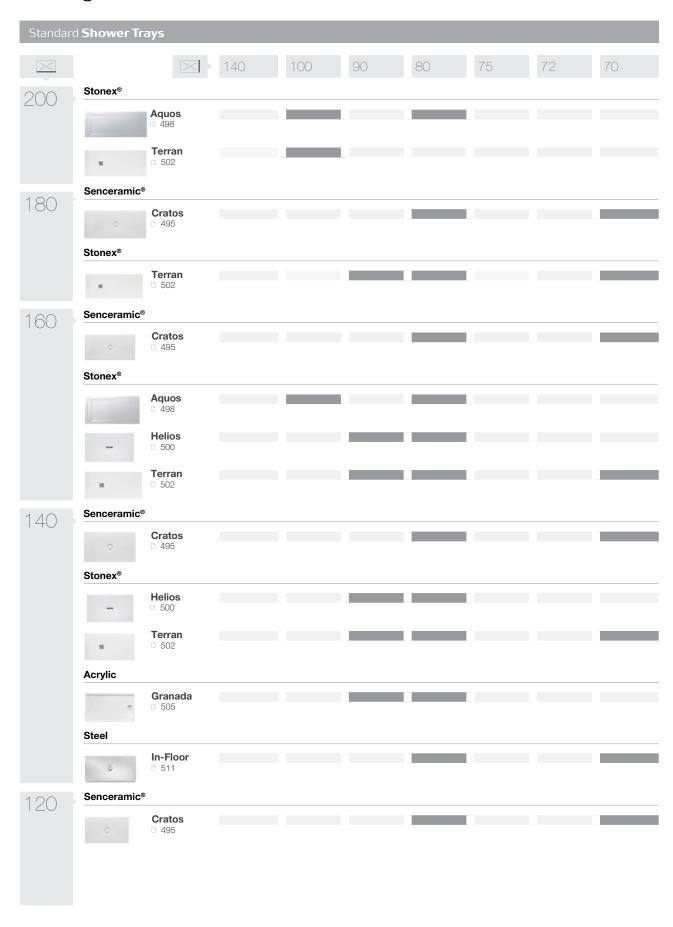


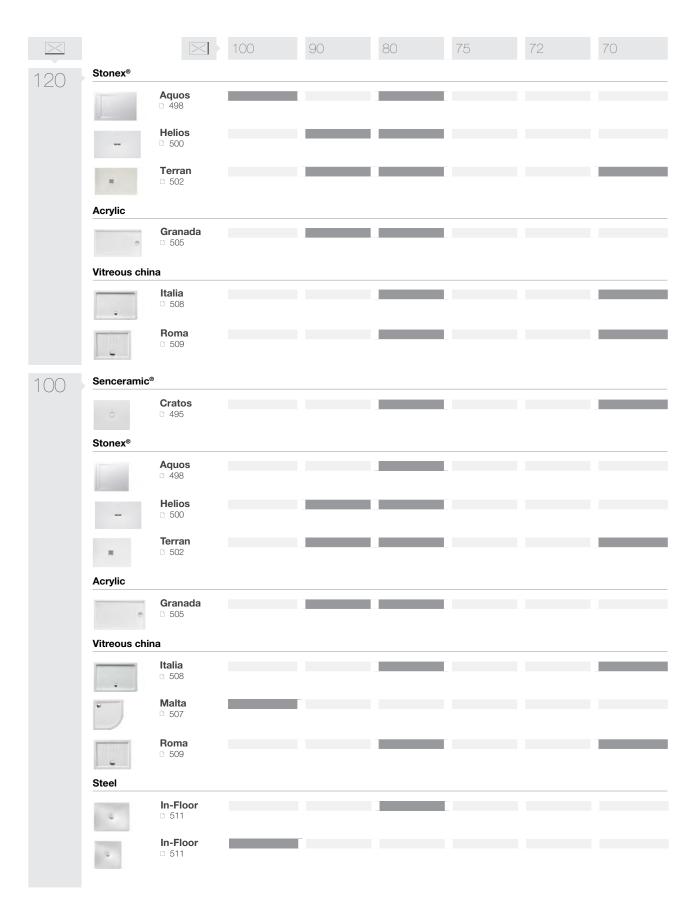


Newcast cast iron bath and Carmen faucet.

# **Shower trays**

### Quick guide

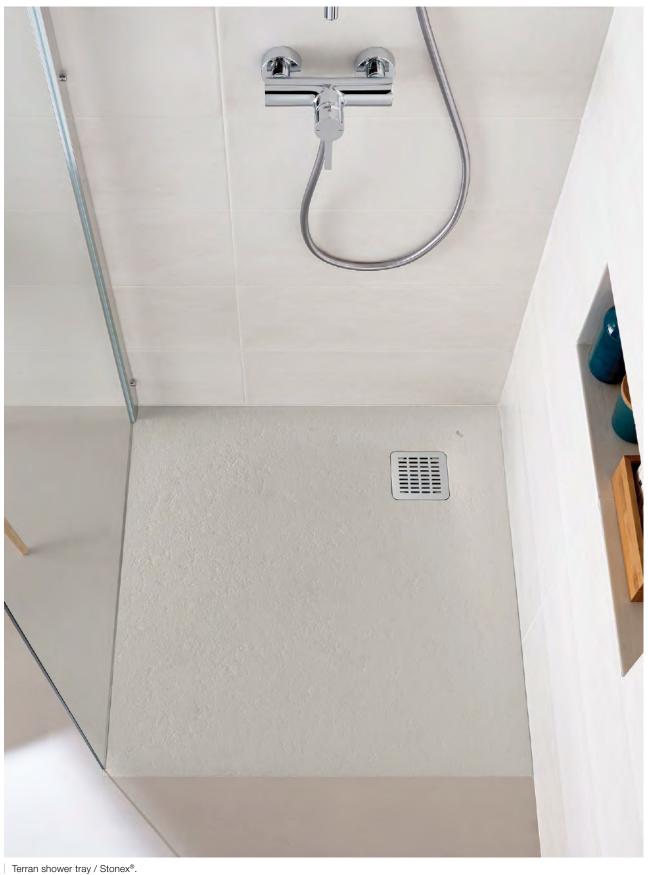




# **Shower trays**

### Quick guide





# Shower enclosures

# Quick guide length x width Dimensions in cm

#### Fixed panel (Walk-in)





#### **Enclosures for shower, front entrance** (between 3 walls







#### **Enclosures for shower, front entrance** (between 2 walls)







Enclosures for shower, corner entrance (between 2 walls)







A/B|70|75|80|90|100|120|



Victoria shower enclosure

# Shower enclosures

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

# **Enclosures for corner shower** (beween 2 walls)



# Panels for baths





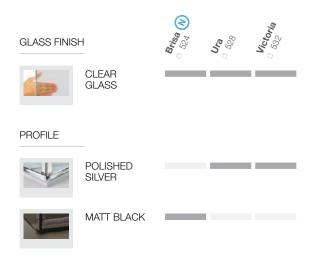
Ura shower enclosure

# Quick guide

#### **Bathroom** collections

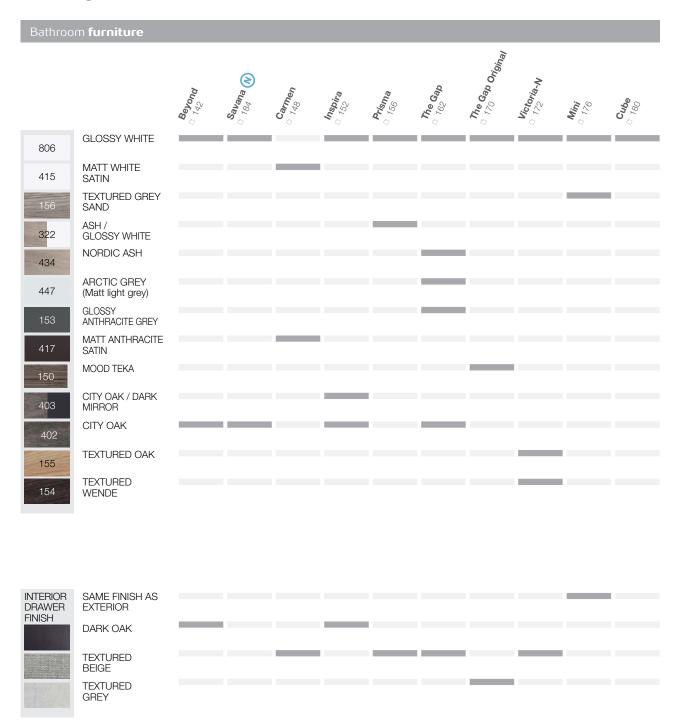


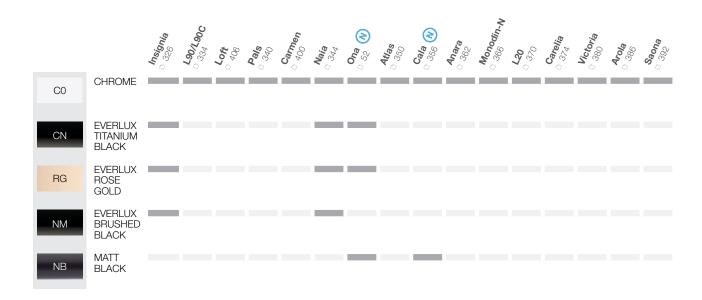
#### Shower anclesures

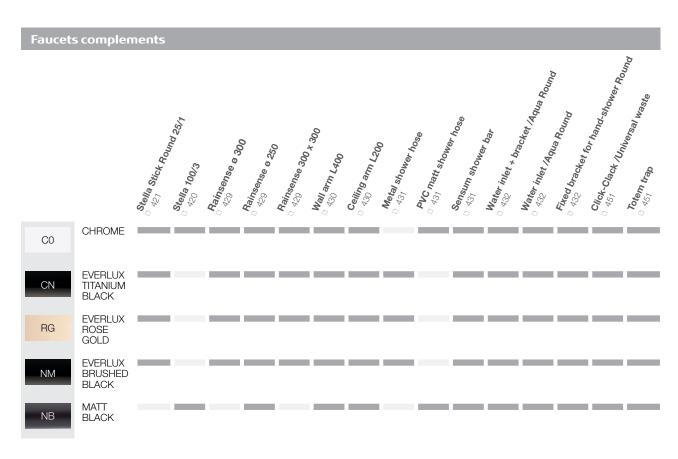




# Quick guide







# Quick guide



# Accessories for specific uses On Chrome White



Hotel's Round accessories

# Quick guide

# Operating plates for **DUPLO and BASIC WC** installation systems WHITE 00 CHROME 01 CHROME MAT 02 COMBI\* C05 00/02 MATT WHITE 07 MATT BLACK 06 MATT BROWN **BLACK GLASS** 80 STAINLESS STEEL 04

<sup>\* 00</sup> White / 02 Chrome matt



EP-1 Dual Electronic operating plate.

# Operating plates for **DUPLO ONE and BASIC ONE** installation systems WHITE 00 CHROME 01 CHROME MAT 02 COMBI\* C05\_ 00/02 MATT WHITE 07 MATT BLACK 06 MATT BROWN MATT BEIGE 0B MATT PEARL 0P WHITE GLASS 09 **BLACK GLASS** 80 STAINLESS STEEL 04

# Operating plates for **ACTIVE** installation systems



<sup>\* 00</sup> White / 02 Chrome matt

# General Catalogue 2022

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiences shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.



 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Wall-hung In-Wash @ Inspira, PL1 operating plate, Inspira furniture and Lanta faucet. \end{tabular}$ 







RIMLESS Rimless Dual •• 0 4/2L Flush Mains powered N Novelty

# In-Wash®

# Technology

# Simple operation

Simple and intuitive user interfaces that make it possible to understand its operation from the first use.



#### Remote control

Remote control and side panel to remotely control the cleaning and drying functions.



# **Easy installation**

With a conventional power outlet, they can be easily installed in any renovation.









# Thorough cleaning

Retractable integrated nozzle that takes water to the most intimate parts ensuring the maximum cleanliness.



# Hygiene

Self-cleaning nozzle before and after each use and water filter that removes waste and impurities.



# Easy cleaning

Removable nozzle tip making cleaning easier.



# Safety

Infrared sensor that prevents the product from turning on if no presence is detected on the seat.



#### Customizable

The position of the nozzle, the water temperature and pressure and the drying temperature can be adjusted.

# In-Wash® Inspira

# **Smart Toilets**



# Intimate hygiene

Front (anal) and rear (vaginal) cleaning with water.



#### **Quick release**

Easily removable seat and cover to make cleaning easier.



### Soft close

Seat and cover close gently reducing noise.



Gently dosed warm air for a pleasant drying after cleaning.



# Technology

# In-Tank

### Without cistern

New WC concept that integrates the water tank into the bowl.

### **Easy installation**

All-in-one solution that simplifies the installation process minimising maintenance work.

#### Space-saving

One piece design that takes up less space and allows greater freedom in the design of bathroom spaces.



# Night light

Programmable LED light to guide users at night.

# Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall\*

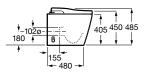












#### 585 mm length

In-Wash® - Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

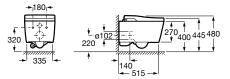
Ref. A803095001

# Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung\*











#### 585 mm length

In-Wash® - Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803094001

Recommended installation with Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet (A822091001)

# In-Wash® Inspira, Rimless



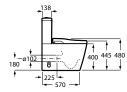


680 mm length Back to wall WC Rimless with dual-flush mechanism 4/2 L. Ref. A80306L001









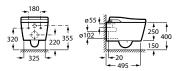




562 mm length Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A803060001







# In-Wash® / Functions

|          | Anal                              | YES         |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|          | Perineal                          | YES         |
|          | Oscillating                       | YES         |
| פר       | Water heating                     | YES         |
| Cleaning | Adjustable water temperature      | 3 levels    |
|          | Adjustable water pressure         | 3 levels    |
|          | Adjustalbe nozzle position        | 5 positions |
|          | Removable nozzle                  | YES         |
|          | No. of nozzles                    | 1           |
| Drying   | Adjustable air temperature        | 3 levels    |
|          | User detection                    | YES         |
|          | Soft-Close System                 | YES         |
| Seat     | Colours                           | White       |
|          | Courtesy light                    | YES         |
|          | Antibacterial material            | YES         |
|          | Wide and comfortable seating area | YES         |

| <u></u>       | Pomoto                                 | control                           | YES      |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| oane          | Remote control                         |                                   | TES      |
| Control panel | Direct a                               | ccess to functions                | YES      |
| Con           | Side aux                               | xiliary panel                     | YES      |
|               | ANK                                    | Tank integrated in vitreous china | YES      |
| Flush         | ONLY IN-TANK<br>models                 | Flush volume                      | 4,5/3 L  |
|               | ONL                                    | Flush with no power supply        | 2/3 uses |
|               | Quick-release seat and cover           |                                   | YES      |
|               | Self-cleaning nozzle                   |                                   | YES      |
| Hygiene       | Removable nozzle                       |                                   | YES      |
| _             | Rimless technology (wall-hung version) |                                   | YES      |
|               | Hidden fixations                       |                                   | YES      |
| saving        | Energy saving function                 |                                   | YES      |
| Energy saving | ON/OFF push button                     |                                   | YES      |

Dimensions in mm.



In-Wash® Inspira WC, Rimless

# Multiclean®

# **Smart Toilets**





# **Premium**

# **Functions** and main features

Washing and drying Self-cleaning nozzle Adjustable seat temperature Antibacterial Presence sensor Night light Energy savings User settings Deodorizing function Remote control



# features

Washing and cleaning Self-cleaning nozzle Antibacterial Presence sensor Energy savings Side control panel



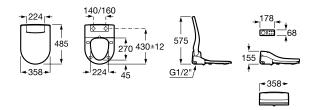


Multiclean® Premium WC and close-coupled WC The Gap

### Multiclean® Premium









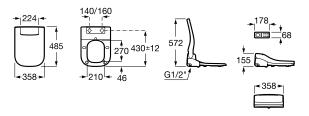


Multiclean® Premium Round Ref. A804006001











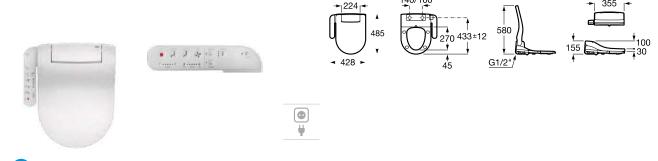
Multiclean® Premium Soft Ref. A804008001

# **Multiclean® Premium/** Functions

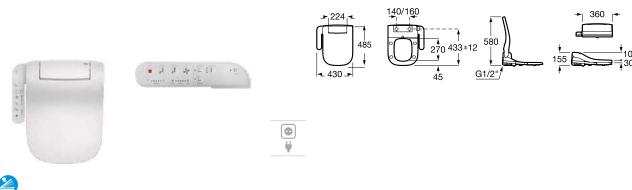
|          | Anal                         | YES      |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|
|          | Perineal                     | YES      |
|          | Oscillating                  | YES      |
|          | Pulsating                    | YES      |
| Sleaning | Water heating                | YES      |
| Slea     | Control of water pressure    | 5 levels |
|          | Control of water temperature | 3 levels |
|          | Nozzle position setting      | 5 levels |
|          | Removable nozzle             | -        |
|          | No. of nozzles               | 1        |
| Drying   | Adjustable air temperature   | 3 levels |
| Seat     | Heated Seat                  | 3 levels |
|          | User detection               | YES      |
|          | Soft-Close System            | YES      |
|          | Colours                      | White    |
|          | Courtesy light               | YES      |
|          | Antibacterial material       | YES      |

|               | Remote control                   | YES |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
|               | Side                             | -   |
|               | Direct access to functions       | YES |
| <u>ē</u>      | Automatic seat and cover control | -   |
| Control panel | Silent mode                      | YES |
|               | Clock                            | -   |
|               | Customized programming           | YES |
|               | Room temperature                 | -   |
|               | LCD screen                       | -   |
|               | Side auxiliary panel             | YES |
| Φ             | Odour elimination                | YES |
| Hygiene       | Removable seat and cover         | YES |
| f             | Self-cleaning nozzle             | YES |
| Energy saving | Energy saving function           | YES |
|               | ON/OFF push button               | YES |

#### Multiclean® Advance



Multiclean® Advance Round Ref. A804001001



Multiclean® Advance Soft **Ref. A804004001** 

# **Multiclean® Advance/** Functions

|          | Anal                         | YES      |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|
|          | Perineal                     | YES      |
|          | Oscillating                  | YES      |
|          | Pulsating                    | YES      |
| Cleaning | Water heating                | YES      |
| Clea     | Control of water pressure    | 5 levels |
|          | Control of water temperature | 3 levels |
|          | Nozzle position setting      | 5 levels |
|          | Removable nozzle             | -        |
|          | No. of nozzles               | 1        |
| Drying   | Adjustable air temperature   | 3 levels |
|          | Heated Seat                  | -        |
|          | User detection               | YES      |
| Seat     | Soft-Close System            | YES      |
| Š        | Colours                      | White    |
|          | Courtesy light               | -        |
|          | Antibacterial material       | YES      |

| e             | Remote control                   | -   |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|
|               | Side                             | YES |
|               | Direct access to functions       | YES |
|               | Automatic seat and cover control | -   |
| l par         | Silent mode                      | -   |
| Control panel | Clock                            | -   |
|               | Customized programming           | YES |
|               | Room temperature                 | -   |
|               | LCD screen                       | -   |
|               | Side auxiliary panel             | -   |
| υ<br>U        | Odour elimination                | -   |
| /giene        | Removable seat and cover         | YES |
| f             | Self-cleaning nozzle             | YES |
| Energy saving | Energy saving function           | YES |
|               | ON/OFF push button               | YES |

| Compatibility with WCs/ Multiclean® |                                      |  | Multiclean Premium / Advance |       |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|------|
|                                     |                                      |  |                              | Round | Soft |
|                                     |                                      |  |                              |       |      |
|                                     | ACCESS<br>Close-coupled              | Ref. A3422360<br>Ref. A3422370                                   |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | ACCESS - 700 mm<br>Wall-hung         | Ref. A3462370  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | CARMEN<br>Close-coupled              | Ref. A3420A70  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | CARMEN<br>High-level cistern         | Ref. A3440A90  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | MERIDIAN<br>High-level cistern       | Ref. A3472470<br>Ref. A3472460                                   |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | MERIDIAN<br>Reduced mobility         | Ref. A34224H0  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | MERIDIAN - 560 mm<br>Wall-hung       | Ref. A3462470<br>Ref. A34624L0                                   |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | MERIDIAN<br>Close-coupled            | Ref. A3422470  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | DAMA<br>Close-coupled                | Ref. A3427870<br>Ref. A3427880                                   |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | DAMA<br>High-level cistern           | Ref. A3477870  |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | DAMA<br>Wall-hung                    | Ref. A34678L0  |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | NEXO<br>Close-coupled                | Ref. A3426400  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | NEXO<br>High-level cistern           | Ref. A3476150  |                              | •     |      |
| ets                                 | NEXO<br>Wall-hung                    | Ref. A3466400<br>Ref. A34664L0<br>Ref. A34664K0                  |                              | •     |      |
| Toilets                             | THE GAP SQUARE<br>Close-coupled      | Ref. A3424770<br>Ref. A3424780<br>Ref. A34247C0<br>Ref. A3424790 |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | THE GAP SQUARE<br>High-level cistern | Ref. A3474770<br>Ref. A3477370                                   |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | THE GAP SQUARE<br>Wall-hung          | Ref. A3464770<br>Ref. A34647L0                                   |                              |       | •    |
| п                                   | THE GAP ROUND<br>Close-coupled       | Ref. A3420N80  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | THE GAP ROUND<br>High-level cistern  | Ref. A3470N70  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | THE GAP ROUND<br>Wall-hung           | Ref. A3460NL0  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | DEBBA SQUARE<br>Close-coupled        | Ref. A3429980<br>Ref. A3429970<br>Ref. A34299BU                  |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | DEBBA SQUARE<br>High-level cistern   | Ref. A3479960  |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | DEBBA SQUARE<br>Wall-hung            | Ref. A3469970<br>Ref. A34699L0                                   |                              |       | •    |
|                                     | DEBBA ROUND<br>Wall-hung             | Ref. A3469980  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | DEBBA ROUND<br>Close-coupled         | Ref. A34299P0  |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | ADELE<br>Close-coupled               | Ref. A3421950<br>Ref. A3421960                                   |                              | •     |      |
|                                     | ADELE<br>High-level cistern          | Ref. A3441950<br>Ref. A3441960                                   |                              | •     |      |

|         |                                |                                |   | Multiclean Premium / Advance |      |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------|
|         |                                |                                |   | Round                        | Soft |
|         |                                |                                |   |                              |      |
|         | VICTORIA<br>Close-coupled      | Ref. A3423940<br>Ref. A3423950 | Ь | •                            |      |
| Toilets | VICTORIA<br>High-level cistern | Ref. A3443970<br>Ref. A3443980 |   | •                            |      |
|         | VICTORIA<br>Wall-hung          | Ref. A346303S                  |   | •                            |      |



Multiclean® Premium Soft and close-coupled WC Debba

# Roca Vitreous china

#### **Firmness**

Outstanding static strength verified with load tests of up to 400 kilos.



### **Durability**

Pieces with an incredible consistence and durability thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.

# **High resistance**

The properties of the enamel guarantee the stability of the pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

# Easy to clean

Innovative Rimless designs with even inner walls, with no angles or gaps where dirt can build up.



# Maximum hygiene

Non-porous surface that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

# **Ever shining**

Exclusive glaze that maintains the shine and performance throughout time.



# Material

# Fineceramic®

# Lightness

Walls with a thickness of only 5 mm that shape 40% finer basins.

### **Firmness**

Innovative formulation that results in 30% more resistant basins than conventional ceramic products.

# Wcs

### Water savings

Dual flush cisterns that use one half of their capacity to avoid the waste of water.



# Technology

# **Roca Rimless**



# Easy cleaning

Inner walls without angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making the cleaning of the WC easier.



# Hygiene

New water distributor that propels a stronger flush, homogeneously distributing water throughout the entire bowl.



### Splash-free

Slight edge on the upper part of the bowl that prevents water from exceeding the limits of the piece, avoiding any splashing.





# Material

# **Supralit**®



### **Antibacterial**

Material with zero porosity, exclusive at Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the buildup of dampness and bacteria.



# Easy cleaning

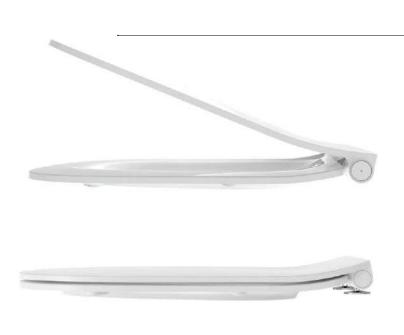
Innovative design with no angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making cleaning easier.



#### Resistance

Exclusive formulation, highly resistant to chemical agents and UV light.

# **Seats & Covers**







# Slim

# Slim design

Thickness of only 2.5 cm in a modern design that increases the feeling of comfort and is fully hygienic.

#### **Quick removal**

Easily extractible seat and cover for enhanced cleaning, making it possible to reach every corner.

#### Soft close

Optional closing of the seat that allows it to fall softly, slowly and with no need to push it.

# Compatibility

Its universal dimension allows an easy and practical installation in all kinds of WCs.





Beyond basin, Insignia faucets, Luna mirror, Tempo accessories

# Washbasins, WCs and bidets

| Collections |     |
|-------------|-----|
| W+W         | 24  |
| Beyond      | 26  |
| Carmen      | 32  |
| Inspira     | 36  |
| Ona N       | 46  |
| Meridian    | 54  |
| The Gap     | 62  |
| Nexo        | 82  |
| Debba       | 88  |
| Victoria    | 94  |
| Adele       | 100 |

| BTW                   | Back to<br>wall          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| COMPACT               | Compact bidet or basin   |
| RIMLESŠ               | Rimless                  |
| <b>♦♦ ○</b><br>4,5/3L | Dual<br>Flush            |
| COMPATIBLE            | Compatible<br>Multiclean |
| N                     | Novelty                  |

W+W

Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.



# Product range

### Basin and WC 2 in 1



#### Colours | Vitreous china



White

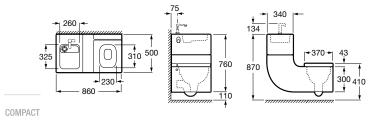
# W+W\*

Basin and WC 2 in 1





Basin WC and Singles faucet Includes cover Ref. A893020001



# **Beyond**

One of Roca's most exclusive porcelain collections for those who want to go one step further in the pursuit for innovation and design.



Beyond collection, Insignia faucets, Iridia mirror, Tempo accessories. Operating plate PL7.











Totem basin

Wall-hung basin





Over countertop basin

Over countertop basin

Over countertop basin

Over countertop basin

BTW close-coupled WC













Wall-hung WC

Single floorstanding WC

Bidet

Wall-hung bidet









Bath





White 00



Pearl **0P** 





Beige 0B



Coffee 0C

Unik. Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

Base unit for over countertop basin.

Base unit for drop in basins Beyond

Column





















White 00

Matt white 62

Pearl 63

Beige 65

Coffee 66

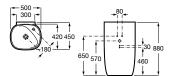
#### Beyond\*

Totem basin



500 x 450 x 880 mm

Includes universal waste with





Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B0..0

# Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal



FINE CERAMIC

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

00 62 63 64 65 66



00 62 63 64 65 66









|         | K       | L       | M  |
|---------|---------|---------|----|
| Totem   | 520     | 610     |    |
| Minimal | 530 610 | 8   100 | 80 |
| Bottle  | 610     | 550     |    |

# 460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.

Ref. A3270B1..0

# Over countertop basin



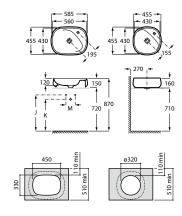
585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0 455 x 455 x 150 mm

Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0



Basin FINECERAMIC®



|         | K   | L   | М   |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Totem   | 520 | 610 |     |
| Minimal | 530 | 010 | 150 |
| Bottle  | 610 | 640 |     |

## Drop-in basin

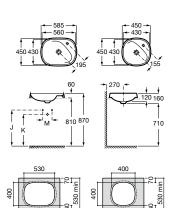


585 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B6..0





450 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B7..0



|         | K   | L   | M   |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Totem   | 530 | 610 |     |
| Minimal | 550 | 010 | 150 |
| Bottle  | 610 | 640 |     |

# Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless

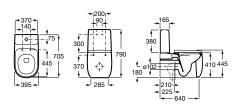


705 mm length BTW close-coupled WC dual outlet, with fixing kit. Ref. A3420B9..0



Cistern without lid (1) With dual flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres and bottom inlet.

Ref. A3410B1..0





FINE CERAMIC

Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.

Ref. A801B82..B

## Wall-hung WC Rimless

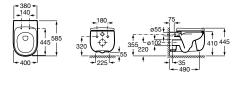


585 mm length Wall-hung Rimless WC with hidden fixations. Ref. A3460B7..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.

Ref. A801B82..B

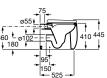


# Single floorstanding WC Rimless



RIMLESS





580 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit Ref. A3470B7..0

SUPRALIT® seat and cover  $\underline{\underline{w}}$  th soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801B82..B

00 62 63 64 65 66

BTW

# **Bidet**



BTW



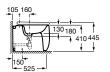






SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A806B82..B



# Wall-hung bidet

580 mm length Back to wall bidet

Ref. A3570B8..0

with fixing kit



585 mm length Wall-hung bidet

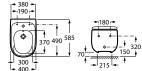
with fixing kit Ref. A3570B6..0

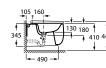












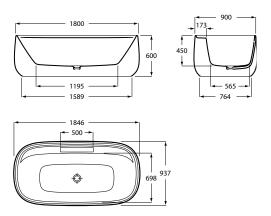
# Bath\*



### 1800 x 900 mm

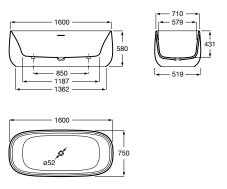
One-piece from Surfex® with panel. Including click clack waste and siphon. Without taphole Ref. A248452..0

One-piece from Surfex® with panel. Including click clack waste and siphon. With taphole Ref. A248453..0



### 1600 x 750 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel. Including click clack waste and siphon. Without taphole Ref. A248465..0



# Colours (vitreous china)



White **00** 



Matt white **62** 



Pearl **63** 



Onyx **64** 



Beige **65** 



Coffee **66** 

# Colours (baths)



White 00



Pearl **0P** 



Onyx **0X** 



Beige **0B** 



Coffee **0C** 

# Carmen

Carmen is a tribute to one of Roca's most iconic basins of the 1940s, which comes back with a clear vintage character to become a vitreous china and furniture collection with the latest innovations in the design of bathroom spaces



Carmen collection, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.









Wall-hung basin for pedestal



Close-coupled WC

Single floorstanding WC Bidet











# Complete your bathroom

Unik. Includes base unit and Structure with basin basin.

Bath







Soap dish Carmen

Ring hook Carmen







White

#### Carmen

wall-hung basin or for pedestal



### 800 x 500 mm\*

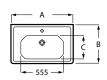
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A0000** White

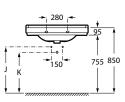
### 650 x 480 mm

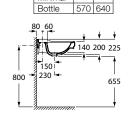
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A1000** White



Pedestal **Ref. A3370A0000** White





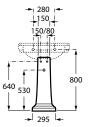


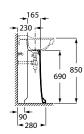
Totem

Minimal

A B C 800 500 305 650 480 295

530 610





# Drop-in basin

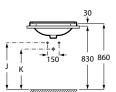


#### 600 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit. With taphole **Ref. A3270A5000** White









Totem

Bottle

Minimal

K J

530 610

570 640

# Close-coupled WC Rimless



# 670 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet, with elbow and fixing kit

and fixing kit

Ref. A3420A7000

White



#### Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres

**Ref. A3410A1000** White



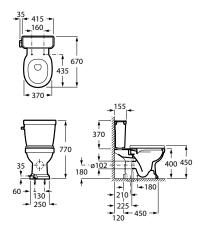


4,5/3L



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

metal hinges Ref. A801B5200B White



# Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless\*



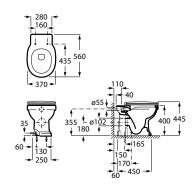
560 mm length Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit Ref. A3440A9000 White



RIMLESS



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B5200B White



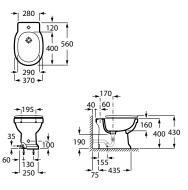
### Bidet\*



560 mm length Ref. A3570A4000 White



Cover SUPRALIT® with metal hinges Ref. A806B5000B



## Bath\*



1600 x 800 mm Cast Iron bath Ref. A234250007 Bath<sup>(1)</sup> with white exterior

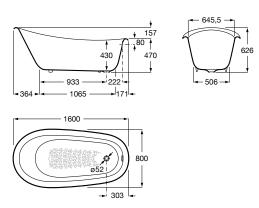
# Support options

Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed Ref. A291041001

Ref. A291069001



Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed



Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed Ref. A291094000

overflow and chromed trap Ref. A506403400

# Colours (vitreous china)



White

Dimensions in mm.

# Inspira

Three shapes, multiple combinations, many possibilities. This vitreous china and furniture collection, with 3 design lines - Round (round), Soft (with soft angles) and Square (square), which can be perfectly combined, will bring life to bathroom spaces in any style.



Inspira collection, Naia faucets, Inspira furniture, operating plate EP-1 Dual, Tempo accessories

























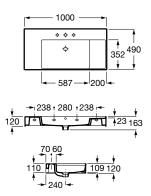
Beige 65

Coffee 66

## Wall-hung or vanity basins

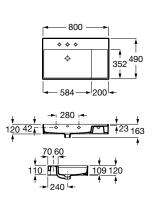


1000 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752A..0



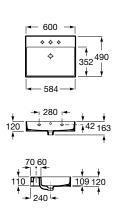


800 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752B..0





Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752C..0



# Over countertop basins Inspira Square



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327530..0



FINE CERAMIC

FINE CERAMIC

Trap

Totem

Minimal

Bottle

Trap

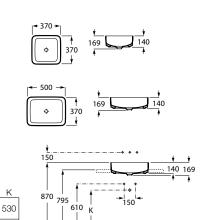
Totem

Bottle

Minimal

370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327532..0



# Over countertop basins Inspira Soft

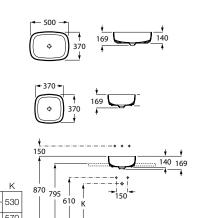


500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC®

Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327500..0



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327502..0



### Over countertop basins Inspira Round

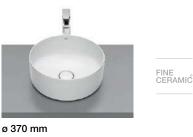


500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

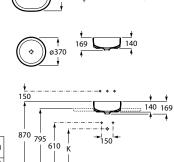
Ref. A327520..0



Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327523..0







### **Drop-in basins Inspira Square**



550 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

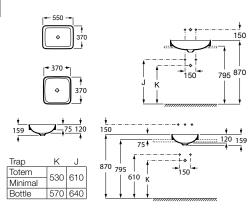
Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A32753R..0



### **Drop-in basins Inspira Soft**



550 x 370 x 75 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

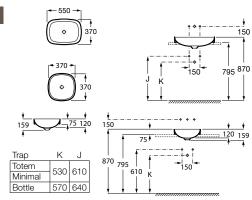
Ref. A327504..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A32750R..0



# **Drop-in basins Inspira Round**



550 x 370 x 75 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

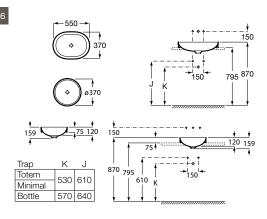
Ref. A327527..0



ø 370 x 75 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A32752R..0



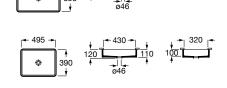
# Built-in basins Inspira\*



**605 x 390 mm\***Basin
with fixing kit **Ref. A327535..0** 



Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327536..0



# Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



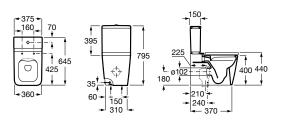
### 645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342536..0



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet

Ref. A341520..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801532..B

## Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



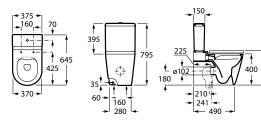
#### 645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342526..0



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet

Ref. A341520..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801522..B

### Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless



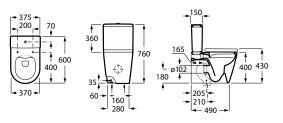
#### 600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342529..0



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet

Ref. A341520..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A80152C..B

# Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

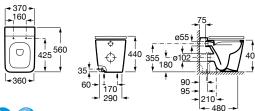


BTW RIMLESS 00 62 63 **65** 66

#### 560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

Ref. A347537..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801532..B

# Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

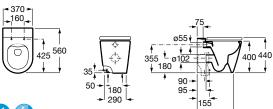




#### 560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

Ref. A347526..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801522..B

# Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless

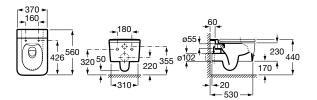




#### 560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless

Ref. A346537..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801532..B

# Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless

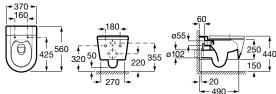




#### 560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless

Ref. A346527..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801522...B

# Wall-hung WC Round Compact, Rimless



COMPACT



00 62 63 64 65 66

480 mm length

Ref. A346528..0

Wall-hung WC Rimless



<370 ÷ -,200,<

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

180

300

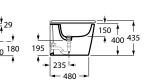
Ref. A80152C..B

# **Bidet Square**



BTW





560 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit Ref. A357537..0

00 62 63 64 65 66



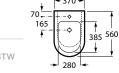
SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A806532..B

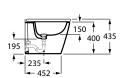
#### **Bidet Round**



 $\mathsf{BTW}$ 







560 mm length

00 62 63 64 65 66

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit

Ref. A357527..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806522...B

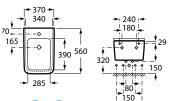
# Wall-hung Bidet Square



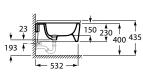


### 560 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit Ref. A357535..0







SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806532..B

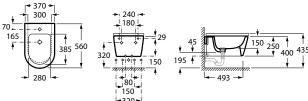
# **Wall-hung Bidet Round**





#### 560 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit **Ref. A357525..0** 





SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A806522..B



# Colours (vitreous china)



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Inspira collection

# Ona

Simple as nature. Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.



Ona collection













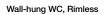


Compact wall-hung or vanity basin

N



N





Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless 

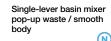


















Built-in basin mixer

















Matt white 62

Supraglaze® S0











Everlux finishes:



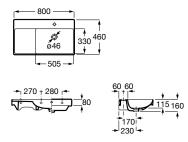
Chrome C0

# Wall-hung or vanity basin (1)





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



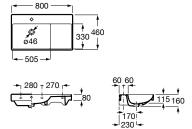
800 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on right hand Ref. A327688..0

# Wall-hung or vanity basin (1)





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



800 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on left hand

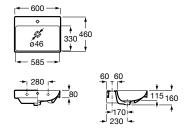
Ref. A327689..0

# Wall-hung or vanity basin (1)





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



600 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327686..0

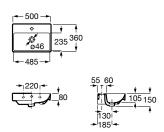
# Compact wall-hung or vanity basin (1)





500 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768E..0





# Wall-hung WC, Rimless (1)





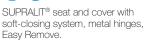
530 mm length Wall-hung WC, Ref. A346687..0



00 62 S0

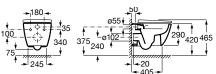


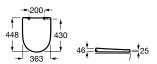




Ref. A801E12..1







# Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless (1)





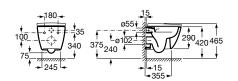
480 mm length Wall-hung WC,

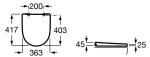
COMPACT

RIMLESS

00 62 S0







Rimless **Ref. A346688..0** 



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801E22..1





# The Ona accessories: form of elegance

The Ona Collection accessories are your perfect companion for an optimal organization in the bathroom space. The tray fits inside the standard drawers and onto the basin shelf to complement the sink, allowing for a functional addition to your bathroom space. Minimal design and free colour combinations look good everywhere.

Finishes accessories:

Matt White C6





# Ona accessories (1)









C6 C7 C8







C6 C7 C8

350 x 158 x 28 mm Ref. A817670..0

Compatible with 460 mm width basins Tray







Countertop tumbler 105 x 77,5 x 84 mm Ref. A817672..0



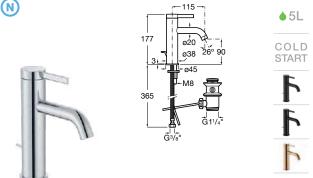


# Colour



# Ona / Ceramic cartridge





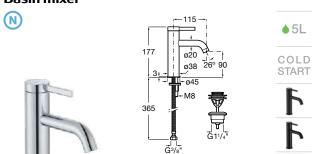
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Matt Black Ref. A5A309EC00 Ref. A5A309ENB0

Everlux Ref. A5A309E..0

C0 NB CN RG

#### Basin mixer(1)



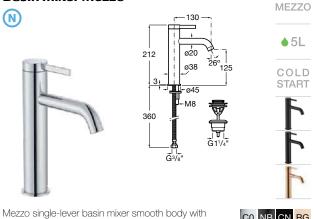
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A3A9EC00

Matt Black Ref. A5A3A9ENB0

Ref. A5A3A9E..0

## Basin mixer Mezzo (1)



click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses

Matt Black Ref. A5A3C9EC00

Ref. A5A3C9ENB0

Everlux Ref. A5A3C9E..0

# High spout basin mixer(1)



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A349EC00

Matt Black Ref. A5A349ENB0

Everlux Ref. A5A349E..0

#### Built-in basin mixer(1)



Built-in basin mixer

Chrome. Matt Black Ref. A5A359EC00 Ref. A5A359ENB0 **♦**5L



Everlux) Ref. A5A359E..0







To be completed with universal built-in body. (1)

Chrome Ref. A5E3501C00 Matt Black Ref. A5E3501NB0 Everlux) Ref. A5E3501..0

Dimensions in mm.

\*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Availability second semester 2022

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer(1)





Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A029EC00

Matt Black Ref. A5A029ENB0

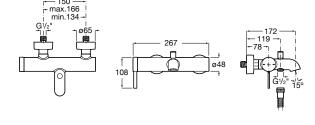












# Built-in bath-shower mixer(1)





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A0B9EC00

Matt Black
Ref. A5A0B9ENB0

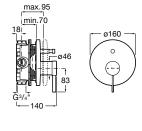






Everlux

Ref. A5A0B9E..0

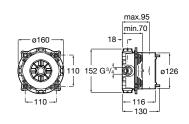


To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

## **RocaBox**



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403



# Meridian

Total simplicity and versatility in a practical, modern and adaptable collection.



Meridian collection







Compact wall-hung basin Compact wall-hung basin Corner basin / semi-pedestal







A | 60 | 55 |

Close-coupled WC, Rimless / compact

Floorstanding WC, Rimless





In-Tank

In-Tank wall-hung

Wall-hung WC

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Wall-hung WC, Rimless / compact











Wall-hung WC / compact

Bidet / compact

Wall-hung bidet

Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation

Wall-hung bidet / compact









N



Mirror Luna

Lighting Delight





# Colours | Vitreous china



White

# Compact Wall-hung or semi-pedestal basin



COMPACT

600 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit. Right.

**Ref. A32724T..0** White

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit **Ref. A337242..0** White 600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Left.

**Ref. A32724X..0** White

owel

(possible on both sides) **Ref. A816291001**Chrome

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Right.

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Left.

Ref. A32724Y..0

White

Ref. A32724Z..0 White

| A 65        | <u>.</u> † |
|-------------|------------|
| 215 100 320 | 130        |
|             | ∤          |

# Compact Wall-hung basin

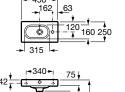


COMPACT

 Application
 K (siphon)
 L

 Wall-hung
 530
 610

 Semipedestal
 570 Bottle
 640



710 850



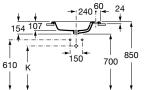
450 x 250 mm Wash-stand with fixing kit

Ref. A327248..0

#### Corner basin



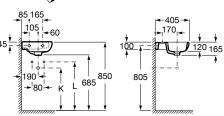
COMPACT







| K (siphon) | L   |
|------------|-----|
| 530        | 610 |
| 570        | 640 |
|            | 530 |



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### 350 x 350 mm

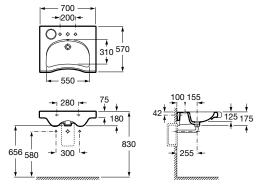
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A32724C..0** White

Dimensions in mm.

# Reduced mobility basin\*







# 700 x 570 mm Basin

with fixing kit Ref. A32724H..0 White

## Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



# 600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet with elbow, fixing kit Ref. A34224L000 White

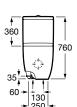
Cistern with dual flush mechanism 4,5/3L, bottom inlet Ref. A341241000

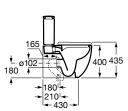
COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

.. 0 4,5/3L **-**370 **-**230 | 600 400 :360 ×







White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012AC..B

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8012AB..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8012B2..2 White

## Reduced mobility close-coupled WC\*



## 750 mm length

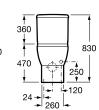
Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit

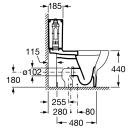
Cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3L Ref. A34124H000 White





-385→ 160





Ref. A34224H000

Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

Ref. A801230004 White

Ring seat with stainless steel hinges Ref. A80123D004

White

#### Compact floorstanding WC, Rimless



#### 520 mm length

Back to wall WC dual outlet with fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste

Ref. A347246000 White



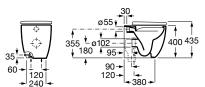


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A8012A2..B White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012A0..B White







SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801D12..3

White

# Wall-hung WC, Rimless



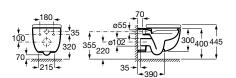


COMPACT

 $\mathsf{BTW}$ 

RIMLESS





# 560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless Ref. A34624L..0 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A8012A2..B White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8012A0..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3

White

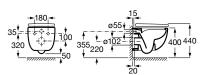
### Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



COMPACT

RIMLESS





# 480 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless Ref. A346244..0 White



White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012AC..B

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8012AB..B White



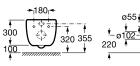
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8012B2..2

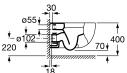
# Wall-hung WC











560 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346247..0 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012A2..B

White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012A0..B White



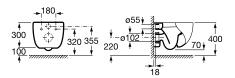
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3 White

# Compact wall-hung WC



COMPACT





480 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346248..0 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012AC..B

White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012AB..B

White



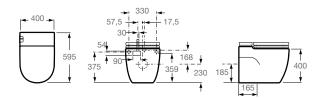
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8012B2..2

#### In-Tank\*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



590 mm length Back to wall WC. Needs power supply. Ref. A893303000



COMPACT BTW .. 0 4,5/3L •



### Wall-hung In-Tank\*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover





### 590 mm length

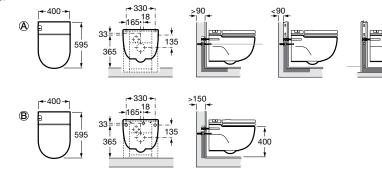
Wall-hung WC. Includes "L" type support.

Needs power supply. Ref. A893301000 (A) White

Wall-hung WC.
Includes "I" type support. Needs power supply.

Ref. A893302000 

® White







#### Compact bidet



Back to wall bidet wih fixing kit Ref. A357247..0

COMPACT BTW

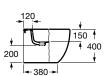
COMPACT

.. 0

4,5/3L







# 520 mm length

White

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

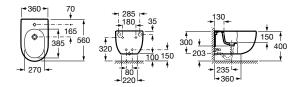
Ref. A8062AC..B

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A8062AB..B White

#### Wall-hung bidet



560 mm length Ref. A357245..0 White



SUPRALIT® cover with softclosing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A8062A2..B

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A8062A0..B

#### Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation



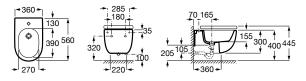


560 mm length Bidet Ref. A357248..0 White





SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8062A2..B

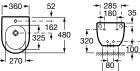


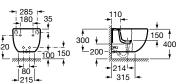
SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A8062A0..B

#### Compact wall-hung bidet



480 mm length Ref. A357246..0 White





#### Colours (vitreous china)



White

COMPACT

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.



The Gap collection

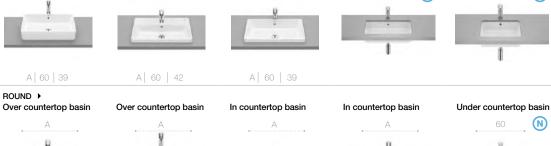


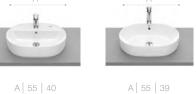




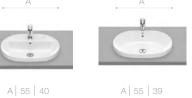


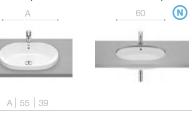
Product range SQUARE > Wall-hung right / left Wall-hung basin Wall-hung basin Wall-hung basin Over countertop basin basin 100 140 A | 100 | 80 A | 60 | 55 A | 60 | 42 Over countertop basin In countertop basin In countertop basin Under countertop basin Under countertop basin











| ø 40 N | 55 |
|--------|----|
| Ŷ.     | ÿ  |
| •      | -  |
|        |    |
| 1      |    |

Under countertop basin



THE GAP ORIGINAL ▶



A | 45 | 40 | 35



SQUARE > Semi-recessed basin Close-coupled WC Rimless



Semi-recessed basin

Close-coupled WC, compact Rimless

A | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50



Close-coupled Floorstanding WC, WC,comfort height Rimless





Wall-hung WC Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding bidet



Wall-hung bidet









Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation



Close-couoled WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



BTW bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit)
2 drawers



Unik compact (basin and base unit) 2 drawers

Base unit for over countertop basin



Column unit



THE GAP ORIGINAL > Unik (unit and basin)



Column module



Mirror Luna



Colours | Vitreous china



White



The Gap collection, Atlas faucets, Luna mirror, Twin accessories

## The Gap Original

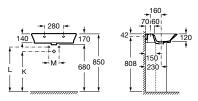
#### Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



| Α   | F   |
|-----|-----|
| 650 | 570 |
| 600 | 520 |
| 550 | 470 |
| 500 | 420 |

| Application  | K (sifón) | L   | M      |
|--------------|-----------|-----|--------|
| Wall-hung    | 530       | 610 | 150    |
| Semipedestal | E70       | 640 | 80     |
| Pedestal     | 570       | 040 | 150/80 |
| _            | 570       | 640 | 150/80 |





650 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327473..0 White

600 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327474..0 White

550 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327475..0 White

500 x 420 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327476..0 White

Pedestal Ref. A337470..0

Semi-pedestal Ref. A337471..0 White White

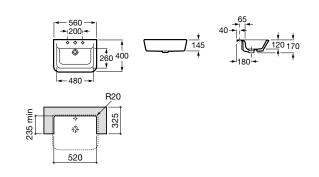
#### Semi-recessed basin



560 x 400 mm

Basin **Ref. A32747S..0** 

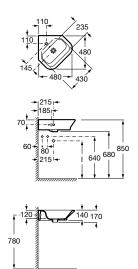
White



#### Corner basin



480 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32747R..0 White



#### **Basin**

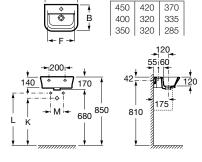


| 450 x 420 mm         |
|----------------------|
| Basin with fixing ki |
| Ref. A3274770        |
| White                |

350 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327479...0 White

#### Application K (sifón) Μ Wall-hung 530 570 610 150 640 80 Semipedestal

450



400 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327478..0 White

COMPACT

370

Semi-pedestal for basins 400 and 350 mm Ref. A337472..0 White

Κ

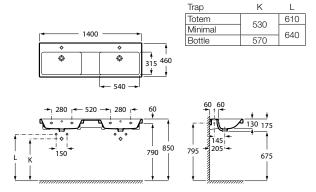
## The Gap

#### Wall-hung basin, double



1400 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MU..0



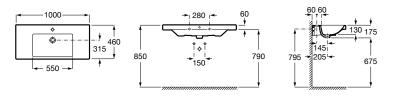
#### Wall-hung basin



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit  $\ensuremath{\text{\textbf{Ref.}}}$   $\ensuremath{\text{\textbf{A3270MA..0}}}$ 

White



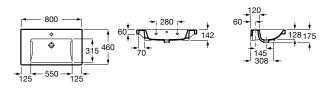
#### Wall-hung basin



800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit  $\mbox{\bf Ref. A3270M0..0}$ 

White

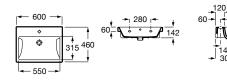


#### Wall-hung basin



600 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit  $\mbox{Ref. A3270M1..0}$ 

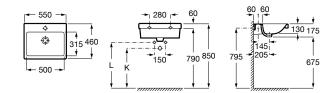


#### Wall-hung basin



550 x 460 mm

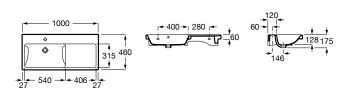
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MV..0 White



| Trap    | K   | L   |  |
|---------|-----|-----|--|
| Totem   | 530 | 610 |  |
| Minimal | 330 | 640 |  |
| Bottle  | 570 | 040 |  |

#### Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



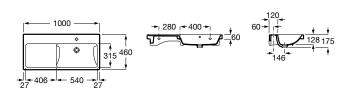


#### 1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MB..0 White

#### Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric





1000 x 460 mm Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270ME..0 White

#### Over countertop basin



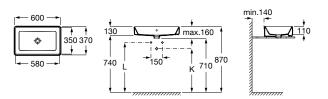
- 600 max.160 275 420 0 140 170 710 1 740 255 min.

600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MN..0 White

#### Over countertop basin



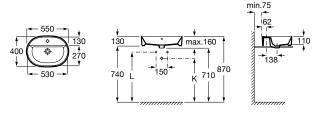




#### Over countertop basin



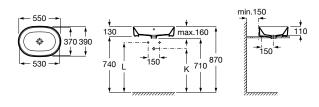




#### Over countertop basin



550 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y1..0 White



#### Over countertop basin



420 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MM..0 White

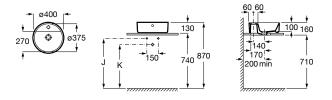
# 420 + 395 + 395 + 390 +



## Over countertop basin



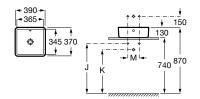
ø 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MK..0 White



#### Over countertop basin



390 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270ML..0 White



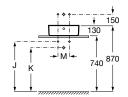


#### Over countertop basin



ø 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MJ..0 White



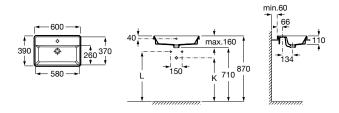




#### Drop-in basin



600 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270YA..0 White

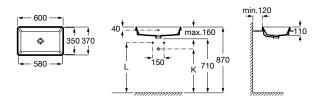


| K (Traj       | p)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

#### **Drop-in basin**



600 x 370 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y8..0 White

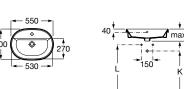


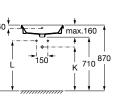
| K (Tra        | p)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

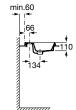
#### Drop-in basin



550 x 400 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y6..0 White





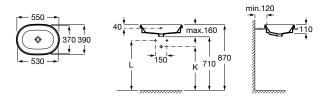


| K (Tra       | p)  | L   |
|--------------|-----|-----|
| otem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| ottle        | 610 | 640 |

#### Drop-in basin



550 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y5..0 White

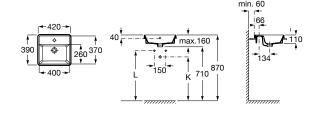


| K (Traj       | p)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

#### Drop-in basin



**420 x 390 mm**Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y9..0**White

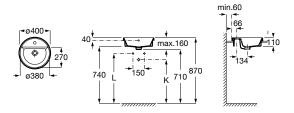


| K (Tra        | p)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

#### Drop-in basin



ø 400 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y4..0** White

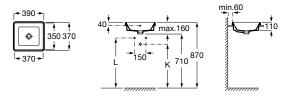


| K (Trap       | o)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

#### Drop-in basin



**390 x 370 mm**Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y7..0**White

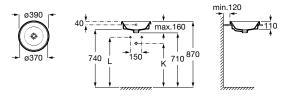


| K (Trap       | o)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

#### Drop-in basin



ø 390 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y3..0** White



| K (Traj       | L   |     |  |
|---------------|-----|-----|--|
| Totem/Minimal | 610 |     |  |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |  |

#### Built-in basin (1)

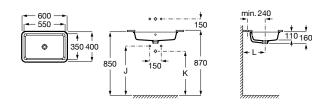




600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YF..0

White



|    | Trap        | K   | J   |
|----|-------------|-----|-----|
| To | tem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
|    | Bottle      | 570 | 640 |

300-340 240-290

#### Built-in basin (1)



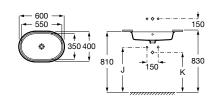


600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin

Ref. A3270YC..0

White





| Trap          | K   | J   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 570 | 640 |

300-340 240-290

#### Built-in basin (1)

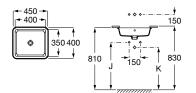




#### 450 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YE..0

White



| min. 240<br>→ |  |
|---------------|--|
| 7.1.1         |  |
| 110 160       |  |
| - L+          |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
| <i>3</i>      |  |

| Trap          | K   | J   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 570 | 640 |

300-340 240-290

#### Built-in basin (1)



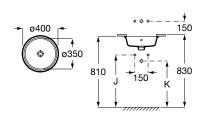


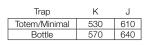
#### ø 400 mm

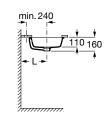
Built-in basin

Ref. A3270YB..0

White





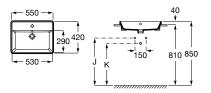


| L       |
|---------|
| 300-340 |
| 240-290 |

#### Semi-recessed basin



550 x 420 mm Semi-recessed basin Ref. A3270YG..0 White



| 110                         | 160 |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 135                         | ŧ   |
| 185i <sup>★</sup>           |     |
| <b>→</b> 200 i <del>~</del> |     |
|                             |     |
| Yannanana.                  |     |
|                             |     |

| Trap          | K   | J   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 570 | 640 |

† 390 <del>-</del> 790

#### Close-coupled WC, Square



Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet Ref. A342477..0 @

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet

Ref. A342478..0 ® White



4.5/3L



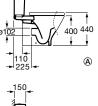
Easy Remove Ref. A801472..B(2) White

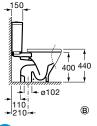




SUPRALIT® seat cover with soft-closing and cover with metal hinges,

Easy Remove Ref. A801470..B<sup>(2)</sup> White







SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3 White

#### 650 mm length

White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341470..0

White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges Ref. A801472..4<sup>(1)</sup> White

**-**365 **-**

**(N)** 

SUPRALIT® seat and

system, metal hinges,

Seat and cover with metal hinges White

# Ref. A801470..4<sup>(1)</sup>

#### Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



#### 650 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A342479..0 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341470..0

RIMLESS



.. 0 4,5/3L

Seat and cover with

soft-closing system,

Ref. A801472..4<sup>(1)</sup>

metal hinges

White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3 White



Seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A801470..4<sup>(1)</sup>



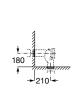






SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B(2)





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801470..B(2)



The Gap collection

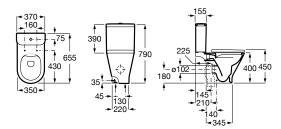
#### Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



RIMLESS







#### 655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3420N8..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Fasy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet

Ref. A3410N1..0

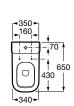


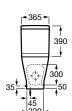
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

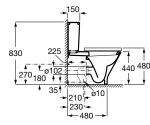
Ref. A801D12..3 White

#### Comfort height close-coupled WC









#### 650 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet, height 440 mm (without seat) Ref. A34247C00U



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341470000



BTW COMPATIBLE

> Seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801472004 (1)

Seat and cover Ref. A801470004 (1)



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing

Ref. A801472..3





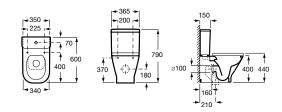
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B(2) White

#### Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless







#### 600 mm length

Back to wall WC RIMLESS with dual outlet Ref. A342737..H

Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341730..0

Dual flush 4/2L WC cistem with side inlet Ref. A341731..0

COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

.. 0 4,5/3L



White

Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801732..4<sup>(1)</sup>

Seat and cover, metal hinges Ref. A801730..4<sup>(1)</sup> White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801732..1







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801732..B (2)

White



White

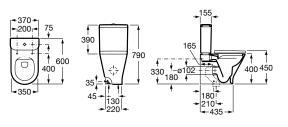
🚇 (N)

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801730..B<sup>(2)</sup>

#### Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless







#### 600 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3420N7..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistem with side inlet Ref. A3410N1..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D22..1 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D20..1 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D22..3

White

#### Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless



#### 540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet

Ref. A347737..0



Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges

Ref. A801472..4(1)

BTW

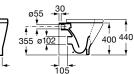
RIMLESS





350+







Seat and cover with

metal hinges Ref. A801470..4(1)



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing

Ref. A801472..3





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges,

Easy Remove Ref. A801472..B(2)



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B (2)

#### Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless



#### 540 mm length

Bact to wall single floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3470N7..0 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1 White



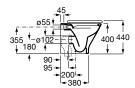


BTW



\_160







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3

White

#### Wall-hung WC Square



540 mm length

Wall-hung WC Ref. A346477..0 White



White

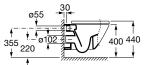
Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges Ref. A801472..4 (1)

Seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A801470..4 (1) White











SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B (2) White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Fasy Remove

Ref. A801470..B (2) White

#### Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Square WC, Rimless Ref. A34647L..0 White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A801472..4 (1)



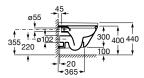


Seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A801470..4 (1)

White









SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B(2)



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B(2) White

#### Compact wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A34647A..0 White

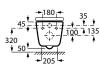


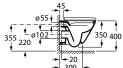
Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A801732..4(1)

COMPACT







RIMLESS

Seat and cover with

Ref. A801730..4(1)

metal hinges,



with soft-closing

Ref. A801732..1

system

White







Ref. A801732..B(2)



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801730..B<sup>(2)</sup>

#### Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Round WC. Rimless Ref. A3460NL..0 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1

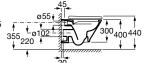


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1 White







RIMLESS



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3

White

#### Compact wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A3460NB..0 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D22..1

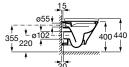
White

COMPACT

RIMLESS







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D20..1 White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D22..3

White

#### Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Round WC, Rimless Ref. A3460N7..0 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1 White



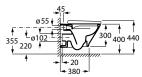
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

RIMLESS

Ref. A801D10..1 White









SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3

White

#### **Bidet Square**



540 mm length BTW bidet Ref. A357477..0 White



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806472..4<sup>(1)</sup> White

BTW

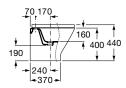
Cover with

White

metal hinges

Ref. A806470..4(1)





BTW



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806472..B(2)

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A806470..B(2) White

#### **Bidet Round**



540 mm length BTW bidet Round Ref. A3570N7..0 White

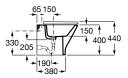


White

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges







Ref. A806D12..1

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A806D10..1 White

#### Wall-hung bidet Square



540 mm length

**Bidet** Ref. A357475..0 White



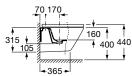
Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806472..4<sup>(1)</sup> White

Cover with

metal hinges Ref. A806470..4<sup>(1)</sup> White









SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806472..B(2)

White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A806470..B<sup>(2)</sup> White

#### Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



540 mm length

**Bidet** Ref. A357476..0 White

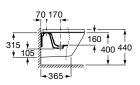


Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806472..4(1) White

Cover with metal hinges Ref. A806470..4(1) White











SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806472..B(2) White



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A806470..B<sup>(2)</sup> White

#### Wall-hung bidet, Round



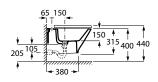
540 mm length Wall-hung bidet Ref. A3570N5..0 White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1 closing system, metal hinges

White







#### Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round

Ref. A806D12..1

White

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-



540 mm length BTW bidet, Round Ref. A3570N6..0 White

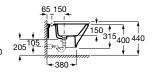


SUPRALIT® cover with soft-

White







SUPRALIT® cover with closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806D12..1 metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1 White

#### Colours (vitreous china)



White 00





# Nexo

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.



Nexo collection





## Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal







Close-coupled WC

Close-coupled WC,compact

Floorstanding WC

Wall-hung WC









Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Wall-hung bidet



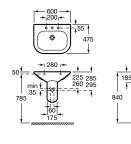


#### Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



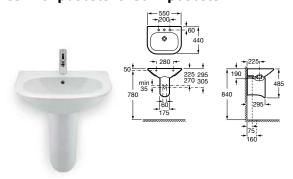
600 x 475 mm

Pedestal Ref. A337641000 Semi pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337642000 White



Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327641000 White

## Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



550 x 440 mm

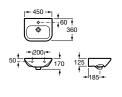
Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327642000 White

Pedestal Ref. A337641000 White

Semi pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337642000 White

#### Wall-hung basin





COMPACT

450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327643000 White

#### Close-coupled WC



665 mm

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet with fixing kit

Ref. A342640000

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with nozzle, with fixing kit

Ref. A34264T000

.. 0 6/3L

Dual flush 3/6L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341640000



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004 Seat and cover Ref. A801640004

#### Close-coupled WC Compact, back to wall



Close-coupled WC Compact with dual outlet and fixing kit Ref. A342642000 White

Dual flush 3/6L WC cistem, side inlet Ref. A341646000

BTW

COMPACT





SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004 White

Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

## Floorstanding WC, back to wall



#### 540 mm

Single floorstanding BTW WC for built-in or high level cistern, with dual outlet Ref. A347615000

White



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U White

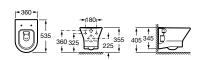


White

Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004 Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

BTW

#### Wall-hung WC





#### 535 mm Wall-hung WC Ref. A346640000 White

Wall-hung WC with

Ref. A34664T000

Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U

Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

#### Wall-hung WC, Rimless



530 mm

Wall-hung WC,

Ref. A34664L000

Rimless



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U

RIMLESS

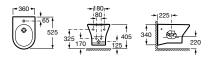
Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

Dimensions in mm.

nozzle

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### **W**all-hung bidet





525 mm Wall-hung bidet Ref. A357645000 White



# **Debba**

A commitment to basic shapes and simple lines with a touch of character. Design at service of functionality in a collection of compact volumes that adapts easily to all kinds of circumstances.



Debba collection





Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal

Wall-hung basin

In-countertop basin

Semi-recessed basin

SQUARE > Close-coupled WC



A | 60 | 55 |



A | 45 | 40 | 35 |









Close-coupled WC Rimless

Close-coupled WC, BTW

Floorstanding WC

Wall-hung WC Rimless

Bidet

















Bidet BTW

Wall-hung bidet

ROUND > Close-coupled WC Rimless

Wall-hung WC Rimless

Wall-hung bidet





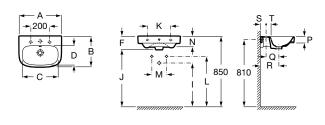






#### Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





| Α   | В   | С   | D   | F   | G  | J   | K   | Ν   | Ρ  | Q   | R   | S  | Т  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
|     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     | 150 |    |     |     |    |    |
|     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     | 145 |    |     |     |    |    |
|     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     | 135 |    |     |     |    |    |
|     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    |     |     |    | 45 |
| 350 | 300 | 295 | 180 | 140 | 90 | 710 | 200 | 100 | 70 | 115 | 170 | 55 | 45 |

600 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325994..0 White 550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325995..0 R
White W

450 x 370 <sup>(1)</sup> mm Basin with fixing kit

**Ref. A325997..0** White

400 x 320 <sup>(1)</sup> mm 35

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325998..0 White 350 x 300 (1) mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325999..0 White Pedestal

**Ref. A335990..0** White Semipedestal Ref. A337991..0

White

#### In-countertop basin

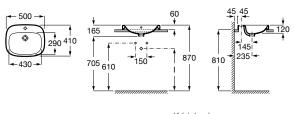


**500 x 410 mm** Basin

with fixing kit

Ref. A32799M..0

White

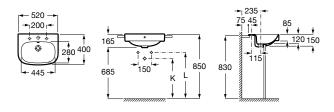


|                 | K (siphon) |
|-----------------|------------|
| Totem / minimal | 530        |
| Bottle          | 610        |

#### Semi-recessed basin



520 x 400 mm Semi-recessed basin Ref. A32799S..0 White



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

#### Close-coupled WC, Square



#### 655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Square, vertical outlet Ref. A342998..0 (A) White

Close-coupled WC

Ref. A342997..0 ®

Square, horizontal outlet

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990..0 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341991..0







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..B

White

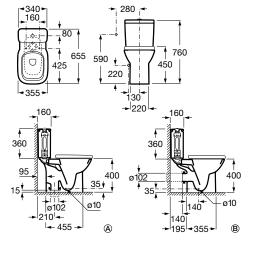


Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..4

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341991..0





Seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D0..4

425

SLIM seat and cover with

soft-closing system Ref. A8019D2..5

#### Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



#### 655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless, dual outlet Ref. A34299L..0 White

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistem with side inlet Ref. A341990..0 White

RIMI ESS COMPATIBLE 4,5/3L

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..B

White

360

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2..5

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8019D0..B

White

#### Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



#### 655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless.dual outlet Ref. A34299P..0 White

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990..0 White

.. 0 4,5/3L

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC

Ref. A341991..0

White

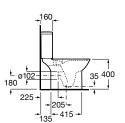
cistern with bottom inlet

RIMLESS



80

425



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A801B22..B White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A801B20..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801B22..3 White

Dimensions in mm.

#### Back to wall close-coupled WC Square



#### 655 mm length

Close-coupled WC, dual outlet Ref. A34299B..U White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341992..0 White



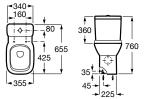


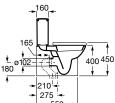
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC

Ref. A341993..0

White

cistern with bottom inlet





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..B



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..4



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2..5 White

Seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8019D0..4

White

#### Floorstanding WC



520 mm length

BTW WC with dual outlet Ref. A347996..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..B White

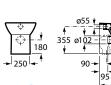
Seat and cover with soft-closng system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..4 White



Seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D0..4



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2..5

#### Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless Ref. A34699L..0 White



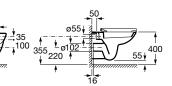
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..B White



Seat and cover with soft-closng system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..4

White





Seat and cover with SLIM seat and cover with metal hinges soft-closing system Ref. A8019D0..4

Ref. A8019D2..5

#### Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



540 mm length Wall-hung WC

Round, Rimless Ref. A346998..0 White

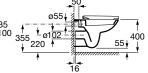


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B22..B



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges Ref. A801B20..B White







SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801B22..3 White

#### **Bidet**



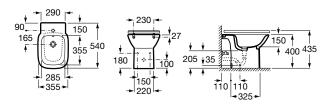
540 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355994..0 White



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8069D2..4 White

Cover with metal hinges Ref. A8069D0..4



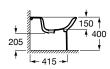
#### **Bidet**



BTW







520 mm length

BTW bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A355997..0 White

#### Wall-hung bidet Square



540 mm length

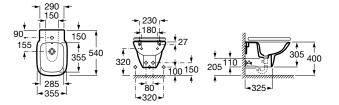
Bidet Ref. A355995..0 White



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8069D2..4

White

Cover with metal hinges Ref. A8069D0..4 White



#### **Wall-hung bidet Round**



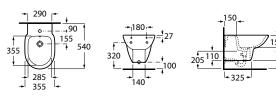
540 mm length

Bidet Ref. A357999..0 White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806B20..B

White



# **Victoria**

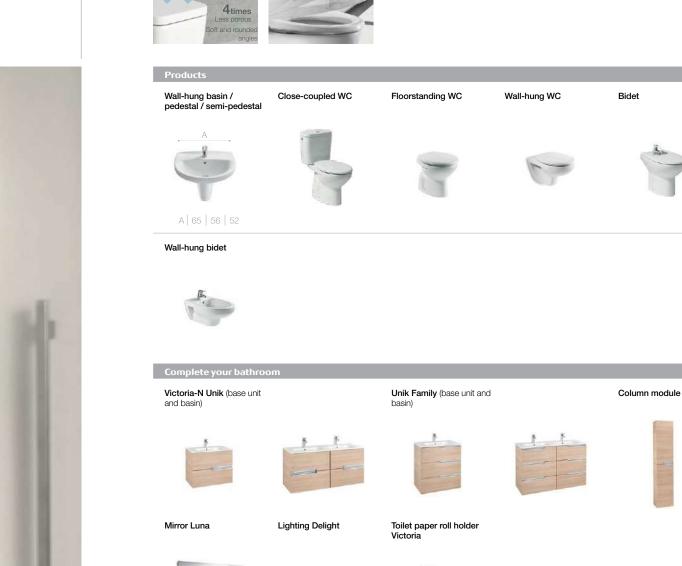
A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



Victoria collection, Victoria faucets and accessories, Luna mirror and Delight lighting











#### Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325391..0
White

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325393..0** 

520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325394..0

Pedestal Ref. A331300..1 Semipedestal Ref. A336312..5

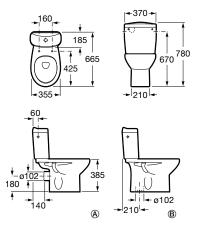
#### **Close-coupled WC**





Dual flush 6/3L WC

cistern with side inlet Ref. A341392..0



665 mm length

Close-coupled WC, horizontal outlet with fixing kit

**Ref. A342395..0 (A)** White

**2** 

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges **Ref. A801390..5** White Close-coupled WC, vertical outlet with fixing kit

**Ref. A342394..0** ® White

**2** 

White

2

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B62..B White SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system soft-closing system Ref. A801392..1 White

# Close-coupled WC



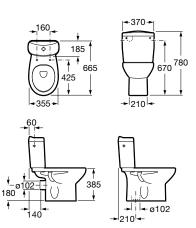
COMPATIBLE .. 0 6/3L

Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast

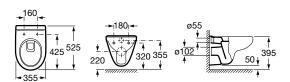
Ref. A34S394..0 White

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistem with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast

Ref. A34S395..0



# Wall-hung WC







525 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346303..S

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges Ref. A801390..5 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B62..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1

#### Floorstanding WC



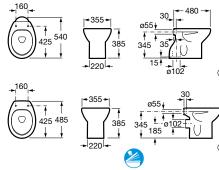
V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet with fixing kit Ref. A344398..0 @

FS WC horizontal outlet with fixing kit Ref. A344397..0 ® White



Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges **Ref. A801390..5** White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B62..B

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801392..1

#### **Bidet**



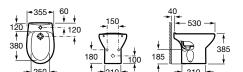
#### 530 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit **Ref. A355394..0** 

White

Cover with stainless steel hinges **Ref. A806390..4** 

White



#### Wall-hung bidet



#### 565 mm length Bidet without cover Ref. A355305..S White

# 

# Colours (vitreous china)



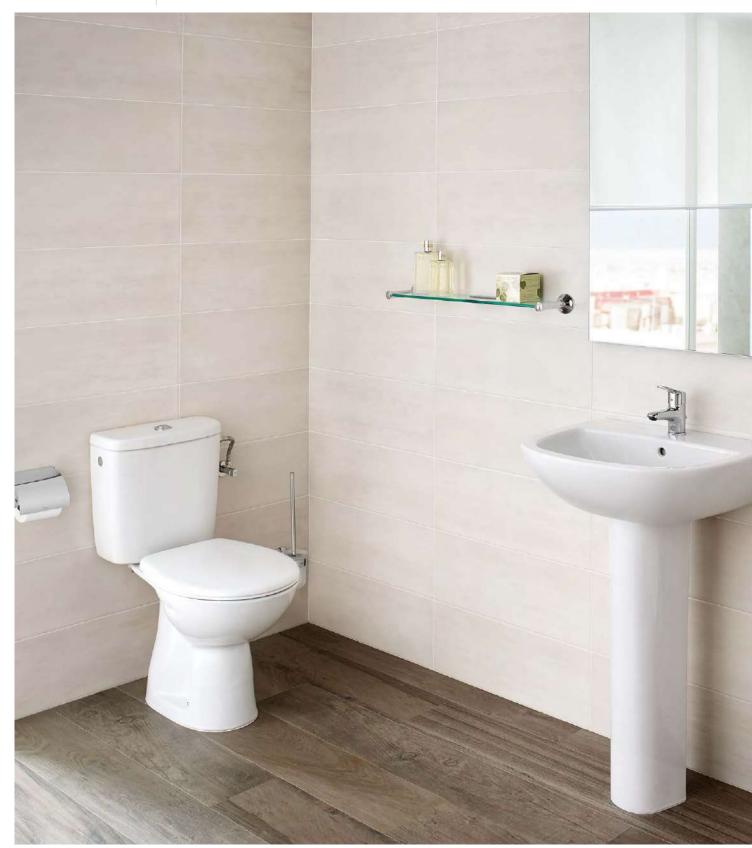
White **00** 

# Victoria-N furniture collection view p. 172 Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the ${\bf Victoria}\text{-}{\bf N}$ collection, which has rectangular solutions and with 2 or 3 drawers in its Family version. It also has a **column module** for extra storage.



# Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



Adele collection



# Basin for pedestal or semi-pedestal



A | 55 | 50

#### Close-coupled WC



#### Wall-hung WC



Floorstanding bidet



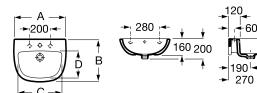
Wall-hung bidet





# Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





550 x 450 mm

500 x 400 mm
Basin with fixing k

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325195000

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325196000** 

Pedestal Ref. A331300001 Semi pedestal with fixing kit

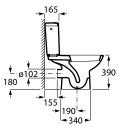
Ref. A335191000

# **Close-coupled WC**



160 + 670 425 + 355 +





Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34P195000 White



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast

•• **○** 6/3L

**Ref. A34P195002** White

165,

250 <del>-</del>

685 755

#### Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34S196..0 White



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast

.. 0 6/3L

Ref. A34S196..2



670

425

**370** → 160



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet and SLIM soft-closing seat

Ref. A34S190..0

# Wall-hung WC

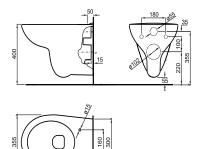


520 length Wall-hung WC **Ref. A346196..0** White



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801292..P White

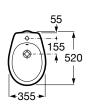
Seat and cover Ref. A801290..P

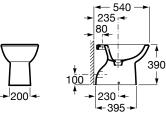


# Floorstanding bidet



520 mm length Floorstanding bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355195000 White

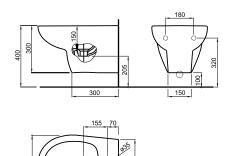




# Wall-hung bidet



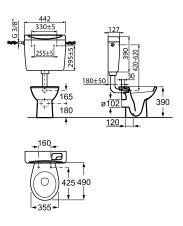
520 mm length Wall-hung bidet Ref. A355198..0 White



#### Pack - Horizontal outlet



Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with, seat and cover, termoplast in a box Ref. A34P197000

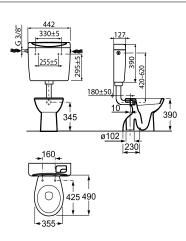


#### Pack - Vertical outlet



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box Ref. A34S198000

White





Adele collection



Inspira washbasin, Naia faucet, Savana worktop

# **Basins**

| Wall-hung basins | 109 |
|------------------|-----|
| Beyond           | 109 |
| W+W              | 109 |
| Carmen           | 110 |
| Inspira          | 110 |
| Prisma           | 112 |
| Diverta          | 114 |
| Meridian         | 114 |
| Caserta          | 116 |
| The Gap          | 116 |
| Nexo             | 119 |
| Debba            | 120 |
| Victoria         | 120 |
| Adele            | 121 |
| Ibis             | 121 |
|                  |     |

| Basins Over countertop | 122 |
|------------------------|-----|
|                        |     |
| Beyond                 | 122 |
| Inspira                | 122 |
| Ohtake                 | 123 |
| Urbi 1                 | 124 |
| Khroma                 | 124 |
| Diverta                | 124 |
| The Gap                | 125 |
| Sofia                  | 127 |
| Bol                    | 127 |
|                        |     |

| Semi-recessed basins | 128 |
|----------------------|-----|
| The Gap              | 128 |
| Debba                | 128 |
| Drop-in basins       | 129 |
| Drop-in basins       | 129 |
| Beyond               | 129 |
| Carmen               | 129 |
| Inspira              | 129 |
| Debba                | 130 |
| Diverta              | 131 |
| The Gap              | 131 |
| Neo Selene           | 133 |
| Foro                 | 134 |
| Aloa                 | 134 |
| Rodeo                | 134 |
| Fedra                | 134 |
| Built-in basins      | 135 |
| Inspira              | 135 |
| Diverta              | 135 |
| Foro                 | 135 |
| The Gap (N)          | 136 |
| Neo Selene           | 137 |
| Grand Berna          | 137 |
| Berna                | 137 |
| Fonda                | 137 |



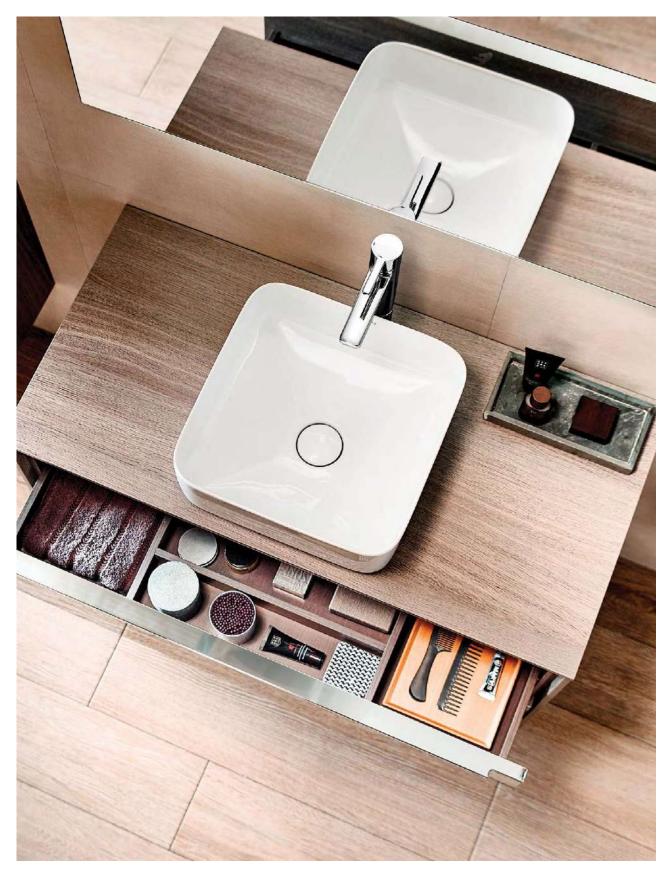
Reduced mobility

COMPACT

Compact basin



Novelty



#### Colours | Vitreous china













White 00 Matt white 62

Pearl 63

Onyx 64

Beige 65

Coffee 66

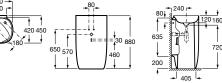
# Basins Wall-hung

# Beyond\*

Totem basin



500 x 450 x 880 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

# Beyond\*

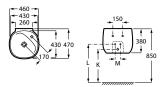
Ref. A3270B0..0





FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66





|         | K   | L   | M  |
|---------|-----|-----|----|
| Totem   | 530 | 610 |    |
| Minimal | 550 | 010 | 80 |
| Bottle  | 610 | 550 |    |

#### 460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B1..0

# W+W\*

Basin and WC 2 in 1

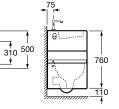


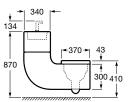






860

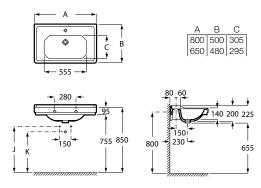




•• 0 6/3L

#### Carmen





800 x 500 mm\*

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270A0000 White

650 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A1000** White

Pedestal Ref. A3370A0000 White

|         | K   | J   |  |
|---------|-----|-----|--|
| Totem   | 530 | 610 |  |
| Minimal | 550 | 010 |  |
| Bottle  | 570 | 640 |  |

352 <sup>|</sup>

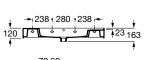
#### Inspira



FINE CERAMIC







1000 **\$ \$ \$** 

φ

- 587

1000 x 490 mm

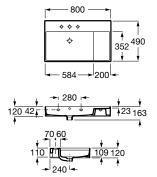
Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752A..0



800 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC®

with fixing kit Ref. A32752B..0



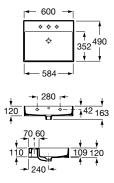




600 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC®

with fixing kit Ref. A32752C..0



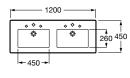


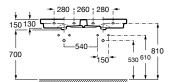


Carmen basin / Carmen faucet

#### Prisma









# 1200 x 450 mm

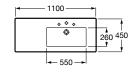
Basin with fixing kit

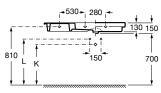
Ref. A327540000

White

#### Prisma









#### 1100 x 450 mm

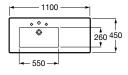
Basin with fixing kit

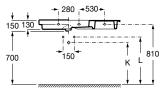
Ref. A327541000

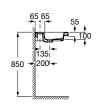
White

# Prisma







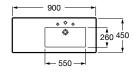


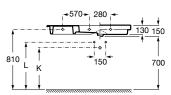
# 1100 x 450 mm

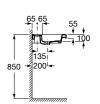
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327542000** White

#### Prisma







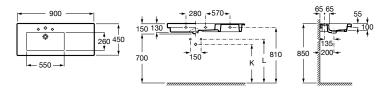


#### 900 x 450 mm\*

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327543000 White

# Prisma



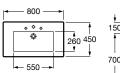


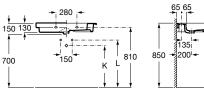
# 900 x 450 mm\*

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327544000** White

#### Prisma







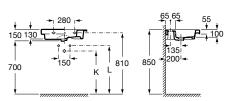
#### 800 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327545000 White

#### Prisma







# 600 x 450 mm

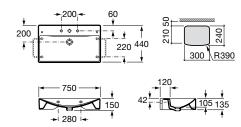
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327546000 White

#### Diverta



#### 750 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A327110..0 White



#### Diverta



220 440 280 🖛

#### 470 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3271110..0 White

# Meridian







# 600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.

Right. **Ref. A32724T..0** White

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337242..0 White

#### 600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit. Left.

Ref. A32724X..0 White

Chrome

Towel rail\*

(possible on both sides) Ref. A816291001

Right. Ref. A32724Y..0 White

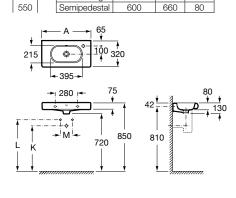
550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.

#### 550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit. Left.

Ref. A32724Z..0 White



Application K (siphon)
Wall-hung 530

610

A 600

#### Meridian

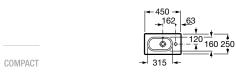


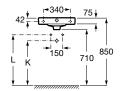
450 x 250 mm Wash-stand with fixing kit Ref. A327248..0 White

 Application
 K (siphon)
 L

 Wall-hung
 530
 610

 Semipedestal
 570 Bottle
 640







#### Meridian

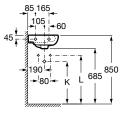


350 x 350 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724C..0 White

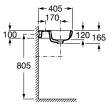
COMPACT



| Application  | K (siphon) | L   |
|--------------|------------|-----|
| Wall-hung    | 530        | 610 |
| Semipedestal | 570        | 640 |



— 700 — →|200|<del>-</del>

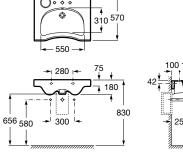


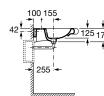
# Meridian



700 x 570 mm\* Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H..0 White







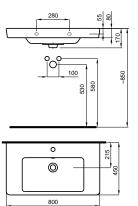
#### Caserta



#### 800 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J000 White

Pedestal Ref. A3350J0000 White



#### Caserta



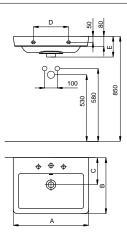
600 x 445 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J1000 White

550 x 445 mm White

500 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J2000 Ref. A3270J3000

Semi pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A3350J1000 White

Pedestal Ref. A3350J0000 White



| Α   | В   | С   | D   | E   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 600 | 445 | 215 | 280 | 170 |
| 550 | 445 | 215 | 280 | 170 |
| 500 | 430 | 215 | 280 | 170 |

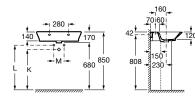
# The Gap Original



| Α   | F   |
|-----|-----|
| 650 | 570 |
| 600 | 520 |
| 550 | 470 |
| 500 | 420 |



| Application  | K (sifón) | L   | М      |
|--------------|-----------|-----|--------|
| Wall-hung    | 530       | 610 | 150    |
| Semipedestal | 570       | 640 | 80     |
| Pedestal     | 570       | 040 | 150/80 |



650 x 470 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327473..0 White

600 x 470 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327474..0 White

550 x 470 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327475..0 White

500 x 420 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327476..0 White

Pedestal Ref. A337470..0 White

Semi-pedestal Ref. A337471..0 White

Κ

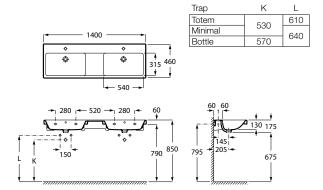
# The Gap



1400 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MU..0

White

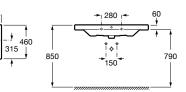


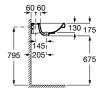
# The Gap





1000-





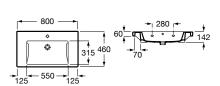
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MA..0

White

# The Gap







800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit  ${\bf Ref.\ A3270M0..0}$ 

White

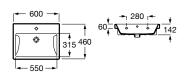
# The Gap





Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit  $\ensuremath{\text{Ref. A3270M1..0}}$ 

White

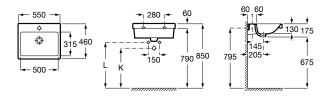




# The Gap



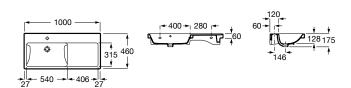




| Trap    | K   | L   |
|---------|-----|-----|
| Totem   | 530 | 610 |
| Minimal | 330 | 640 |
| Bottle  | 570 | 040 |

# The Gap



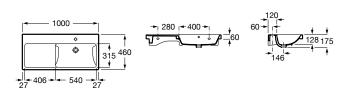


# 1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270MB..0** White

# The Gap





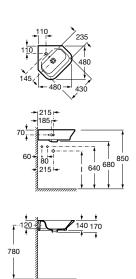
1000 x 460 mm Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270ME..0 White

K (sifon)

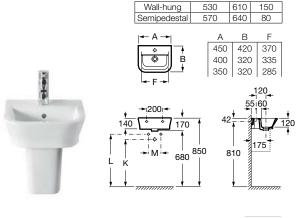
# The Gap Original



480 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32747R..0 White



# The Gap Original



Application

450 x 420 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327477..0 White

350 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327479...0

400 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327478..0 White

COMPACT

Semi-pedestal for basins 400 and 350 mm Ref. A337472..0 White

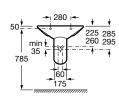
#### Nexo

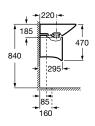


600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327641000 Pedestal Ref. A337641000 Semi-pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337642000







#### Nexo

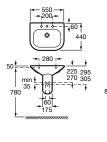


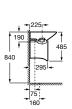
550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327642000 White

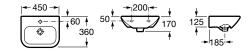
Pedestal Ref. A337641000 White

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit **Ref. A337642000** White





#### Nexo



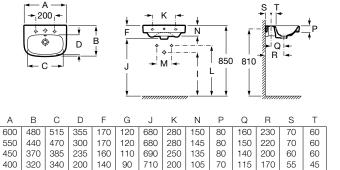


COMPACT

450 x 360 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327643000 White

#### Debba





600 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325994..0

550 x 440 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325995..0 White 450 x 370 <sup>(1)</sup> mm Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325997..0** White 400 x 320 <sup>(1)</sup> mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325998..0 White

350 300 295 180 140 90 710 200 100

350 x 300 <sup>(1)</sup> mm Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325999..0** White

Pedestal **Ref. A335990..0** White

— A — →ı 280 ı<del><</del>

820

Semipedestal Ref. A337991..0

45

150 195

115

(1) Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

# Victoria



650 x 510 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325391..0 White 560 x 460 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325393..0

White

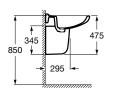
**520 x 410 mm**Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325394..0**White



650 560

520





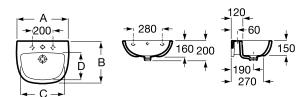
Pedestal Ref. A331300..1 White

Semipedestal **Ref. A336312..5** White

510 520 335 205 460 450 295 205 410 415 255 190

# Adele





550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325195000

500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325196000

Pedestal Ref. A331300001 Semi pedestal with

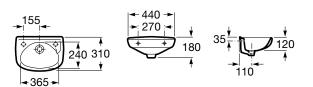
fixing kit **Ref. A335191000** 

White

#### **Ibis**



440 x 310 mm Wash-stand Ref. A320841001 White





Victoria basin / Victoria faucet

# Basins **Over countertop**

# Beyond\*



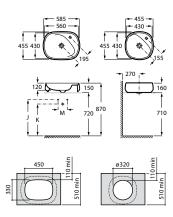
585 x 455 x 150 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B8..0



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

455 x 455 x 150 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0



|         | Κ    | L   | М   |
|---------|------|-----|-----|
| Totem   | E20  | 610 |     |
| Minimal | 1550 | 010 | 150 |
| Bottle  | 610  | 640 |     |

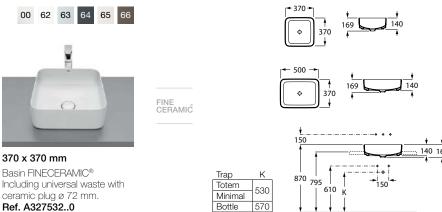
#### Inspira Square



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327530..0



Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327532..0



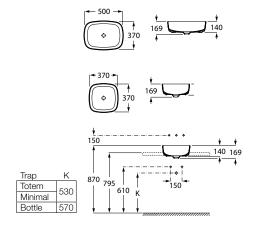
#### Inspira Soft



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327500..0



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327502..0



FINE CERAMIC

# Inspira Round



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327520..0



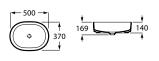
ø 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm. Ref. A327523..0

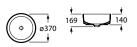


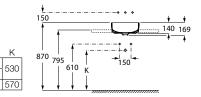
Trap Totem

Minimal

Bottle







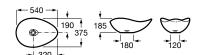
#### Ohtake



540 x 375 mm Basin FINECERAMIC®. Ref. A327A13..0

FINE CERAMIC



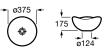


#### Ohtake



ø 375 mm Basin FINECERAMIC®. Ref. A327A15..0



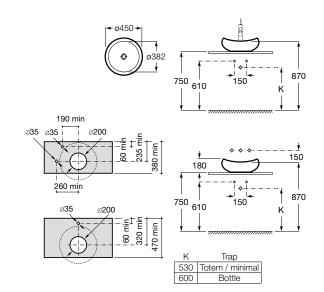


#### Urbi 1



#### ø 450 mm

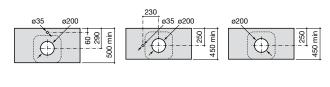
Over countertop basin **Ref. A327225..0** White

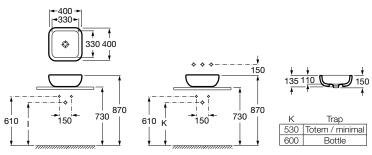


#### Khroma



400 x 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A327654000 White

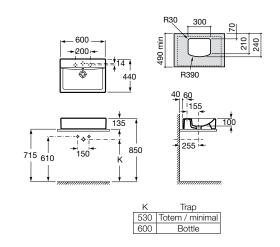




#### Diverta

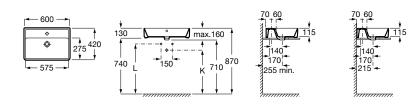


600 x 440 mm Over countertop basin Glazed on 4 sides Ref. A32711G000 White



# The Gap





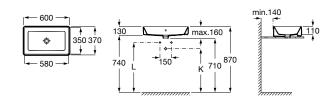
600 x 420 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MN..0

White

# The Gap





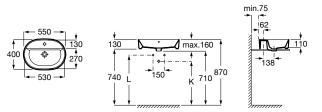
600 x 370 mm

Over countertop basin **Ref. A3270Y2..0** 

White

# The Gap





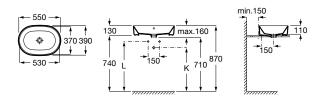
550 x 400 mm

Over countertop basin **Ref. A3270Y0..0** 

White

# The Gap





550 x 390 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y1..0

White

# The Gap



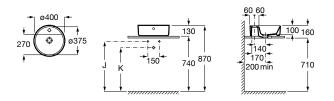
420 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MM..0 White

# 

# The Gap



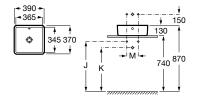
ø 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MK..0 White



# The Gap



390 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270ML..0 White





110 160

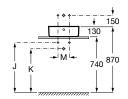
710

# The Gap



ø 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MJ..0 White







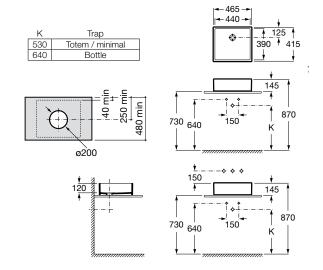
# Sofia



465 x 415 mm

Over countertop basin **Ref. A327720000** 

White



# Bol









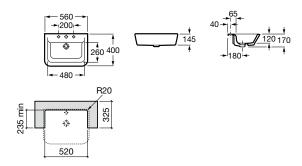
ø 420 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A327876..0 White

# Semi-recessed basins

# The Gap Original





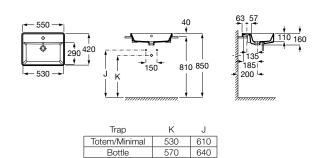
#### 560 x 400 mm

Basin **Ref. A32747S..0** 

White

# The Gap





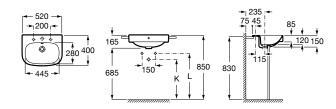
# 550 x 420 mm

Semi-recessed basin Ref. A3270YG..0

White

#### Debba





520 x 400 mm

Semi-recessed basin Ref. A32799S..0

White

# **Drop-in** basins

#### Beyond\*

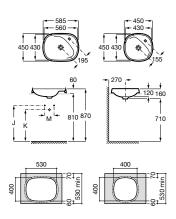


585 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B6..0



00 62 63 64 65 66

450 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B7..0



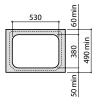
|         | K   | L   | М   |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Totem   | E20 | 610 |     |
| Minimal | 550 | 010 | 150 |
| Bottle  | 610 | 640 |     |

#### Carmen



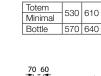
#### 600 x 450 mm

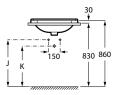
Basin with fixing kit. With taphole Ref. A3270A5000 White



FINE CERAMIC









#### Inspira Square

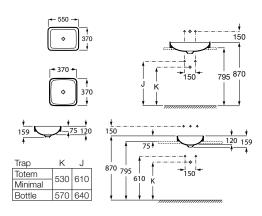


550 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic

plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32753R..0



# Inspira Soft



550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327504..0



00 62 63 64 65 66

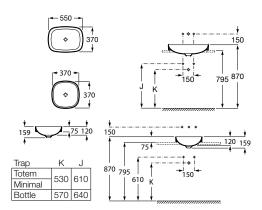
00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC

370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A32750R..0







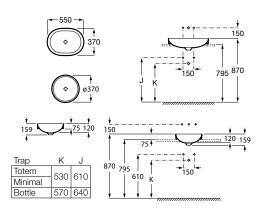
550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327527..0



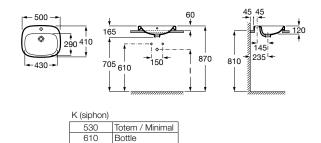
ø 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32752R..0



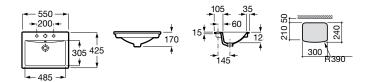
#### Debba



**500 x 410 mm**Drop-in basin **Ref. A32799M..0**White



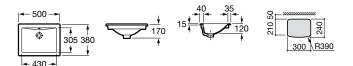
# Diverta





550 x 425 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A327116000

# Diverta



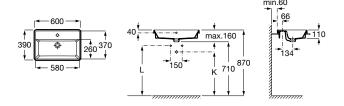


500 x 380 mm Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000 White

# The Gap



600 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270YA..0 White

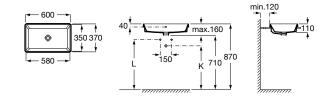


| K (Trap)      |     | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

# The Gap



600 x 370 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y8..0** White



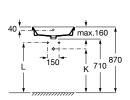
| K (Trap)      |     | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

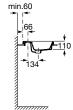
# The Gap



550 x 400 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y6..0** White







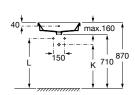
| K (Trap)      |     | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

# The Gap



550 x 390 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y5..0** White



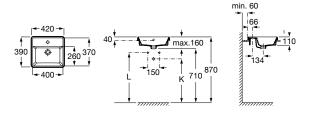


| K (Trap       | o)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

# The Gap



**420 x 390 mm**Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y9..0**White



| K (Trap)      |     | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

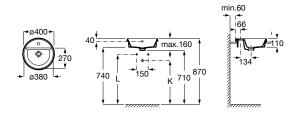
# The Gap



### ø 400 mm

Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y4..0

White



| K (Traj       | p)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

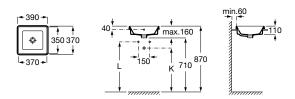
# The Gap



# 390 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y7..0

White



| K (Trap       | o)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

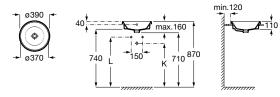
# The Gap



# ø 390 mm

Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y3..0

White



| K (Tra        | p)  | L   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 610 | 640 |

# Neo Selene



510 x 395 mm

Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A322307..0

White

### Dimensions in mm.

# Foro



ø 400 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A327872..0** (1) White

(1) Fitting hole 374 mm

# \$

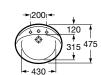




# Aloa



560 x 475 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A327865000** White





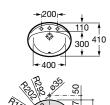




# Rodeo



**520 x 410 mm**Drop-in basin **Ref. A327866..0**White



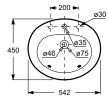




# Fedra



**542 x 450 mm**Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270J5000**White





# **Built-in** basins

# Inspira\*



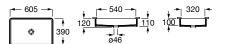
605 x 390 mm\* Built-in basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327535..0

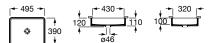


00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC

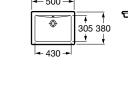
495 x 390 mm\* Built-in basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327536..0



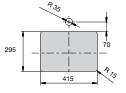


# Diverta









## 500 x 380 mm

Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A327114000 White

## Foro



# ø 410 mm

Built-in basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327884..0**(1) White

(1) Fitting hole 342 mm

Dimensions in mm.

# The Gap<sup>(1)</sup>

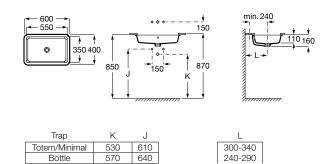




### 600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YF..0

White



# The Gap<sup>(1)</sup>



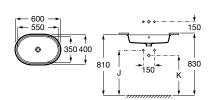


# 600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin

Ref. A3270YC..0

White





| Trap          | K   | J   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle        | 570 | 640 |



# The Gap<sup>(1)</sup>

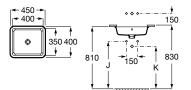




# 450 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YE..0

White





| Trap          | K   | J   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Totem/Minimal | 530 | 610 |
| Bottle.       | 570 | 640 |



# The Gap<sup>(1)</sup>



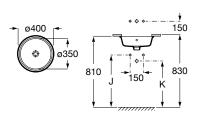


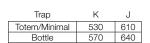
# ø 400 mm

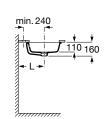
Built-in basin

Ref. A3270YB..0

White





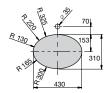


| _       |
|---------|
| 300-340 |
| 240-290 |

# Neo Selene





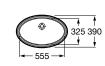


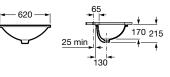
510 x 395 mm

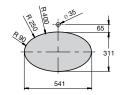
Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit **Ref. A322307..0** White

### **Grand Berna**









620 x 390 mm

Built-in basin with fixing kit, enameled on both sides Ref. A327899..0 White

# Berna



1 360 420







560 x 420 mm

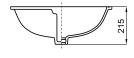
Built-in basin with fixing kit

Ref. A327871..1 White

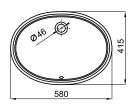
# Fonda



580 x 415 mm Built-in basin Ref. A3270J6000





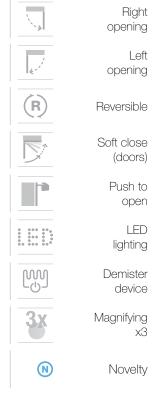




Prisma furniture

# Furniture, mirros and lighting

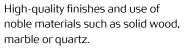
| Furniture collections |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Beyond                | 142 |
| Carmen                | 148 |
| Inspira               | 152 |
| Prisma                | 156 |
| The Gap               | 162 |
| Victoria-N            | 172 |
| Mini                  | 176 |
| Cube                  | 180 |
| Vanity tops           | 184 |
| Savana N              | 184 |
| Mirror-cabinets       | 188 |
| Nucleo (N)            | 189 |
| Mirrors               | 189 |
| Demister Foil         | 192 |
| Lighting              | 194 |





# Roca furniture units

# Quality





# **Softness**

Drawers with soft close system to ensure a soft and silent operation.



# Resistance

High-quality rails and hinges that ensure 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

# Design

Wide array of styles to respond to all kinds of aesthetic needs.

# Adaptability

Large range of dimensions and typologies of bathroom furniture to easily adapt to all kinds of spaces.



### Convenience

Full extraction drawers that open fully to facilitate the access to the inside of the furniture unit.

# Capacity

Large drawers with no cutouts for the trap that provide greater storage capacity.

# Order

Drawers with internal dividers, hidden compartments and organizing boxes for a better distribution of contents.

# Mirrors and lighting



# Naturlight

The Iridia, Eidos and Prisma mirrors release neutral or natural light, providing a feeling of freshness and cleanliness. This is obtained through high-efficiency AC LED technology.



# Compatibility

Large variety of designs compatible with several furniture proposals.



# **Efficiency**

Spotlights and mirrors with LED lighting for a greater amount of light and less consumption.



# **Comfort**

Models available with an antifog surface, adjusting or lower ambient light.



## Convenience

Mirrors with Touchless technology to activate the light or the demister device with a movement sensor, without having to touch.



# Design

Wide array of round, square or rectangular mirrors, with or without light, to respond to any aesthetic need.

# **Beyond**



# Innovative materials

The furniture units are compatible with basins in Fineceramic® or Surfex® depending on the model (vanity, in countertop or over countertop basins). Countertop in compact quartz.



# Ample dimensions

Its largest model features an extraordinary length of 1600 mm with four spacious drawers and a depth of 500 mm.

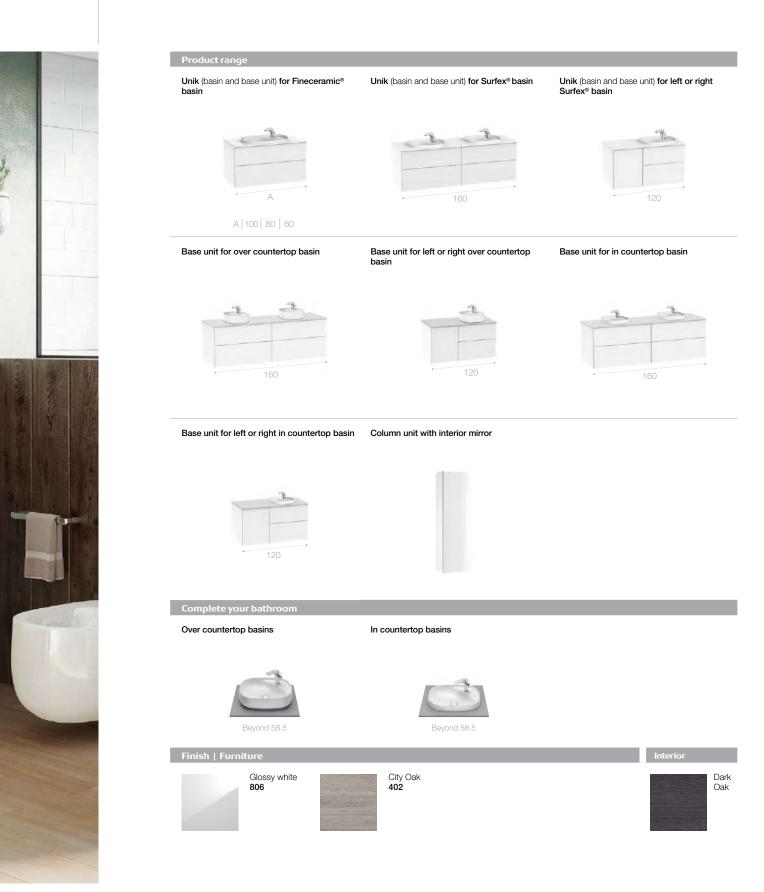


# Various possibilities

It allows the configuration with drawers or rather combining drawers with a side door.

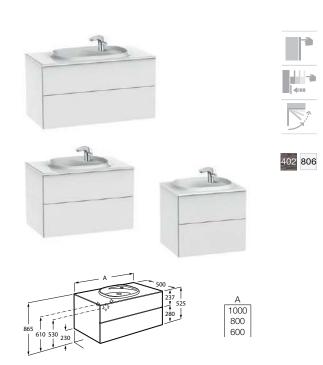


Beyond furniture unit, Insignia faucet, Tempo accessories and Iridia mirror.



#### Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

#### 1000 mm\*

Ref. A851358806 (glossy white) Ref. A851358402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857146XXX | A3270BA000 |

#### 800 mm\*

Ref. A851357806 (glossy white) Ref. A851357402 (textured oak city)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857145XXX | A3270BB000 |

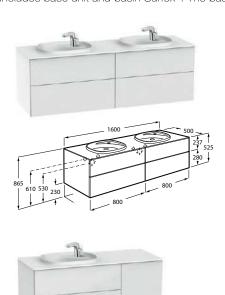
### 600 mm\*

Ref. A851356806 (glossy white) Ref. A851356402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857144XXX | A3270BC000 |

# Unik Surfex®

Includes base unit and basin Surfex®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.







4 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

## 1600 mm\*

Ref. A851395806 (glossy white) Ref. A851395402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Washbasin        |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857145XXX | AW221648324B0000 |

2 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

## 1200 mm\*

Right

Ref. A851392806 (glossy white) Ref. A851392402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Washbasin        |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857147XXX | AW2114B8326B0000 |

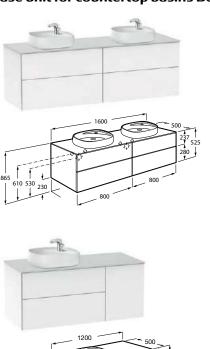
# 1200 mm\*

Le

Ref. A851391806 (glossy white) Ref. A851391402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Washbasin        |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857147XXX | AW2114B8192B0000 |

# Base unit for countertop basins Beyond(1)











### 4 drawers

#### 1600 mm\*

For washbasins 585 mm

Ref. A851407806 (glossy white) Ref. A851407402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857145XXX | A857263432 |

#### 2 drawers

#### 1200 mm\*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right. Ref. A851401806 (white glossy) Ref. A851401402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857147XXX | A857249432 |

#### 1200 mm\*

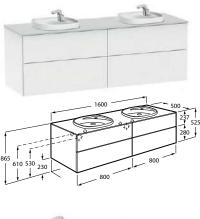
For washbasin 585 mm. Left.
Ref. A851400806 (white glossy)
Ref. A851400402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857147XXX | A857248432 |

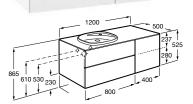
<sup>(1)</sup> The washbasin is ordered separately

# Base unit for drop in basins Beyond(1)

800















#### 4 drawers

## 1600 mm\*

For washbasins 585 mm<sup>(1)</sup> Ref. A851419806 (glossy white) Ref. A851419402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857145XXX | A857265432 |

### 2 drawers

#### 1200 mm\*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.<sup>(1)</sup>
Ref. A851413806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851413402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857147XXX | A857253432 |

# 1200 mm\*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.(1)

Ref. A851412806 (glossy white) Ref. A851412402 (textured city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857145XXX<br>A857147XXX | A857252432 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>The washbasin is ordered separately

# Column







1400 mm\*

Ref. A857237806 (glossy white) Ref. A857237402 (textured city oak)

# Colour (basin)



White **00** 

# Finishes (furniture)





Glossy white **806** 

Textured city oak **402** 



# Carmen



# Wood

The use of wood provides warmth, elegance and distinction to a collection that conveys the calmness and tranquility of former times.



# Marble countertop

The 1300 mm unit is completed with a white or black marble countertop where the basin is inserted.



Carmen furniture unit, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



# Product range

Unik for vanity basin

# Structure unit for 80 basin





# Complete your bathroom

Iridia Mirror



| ø 100 | ø 80

# Finish | Furniture





Satin dark grey 417

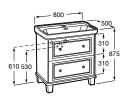


Textile beige

### Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.







2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

800 mm\*

Ref. A851369415 (satin white) Ref. A851369417 (satin dark grey)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857135XXX | A3270A0000 |

# Unik

Includes structure in stainless steel and washbasin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



With towel rack and glass shelf.

# 800 mm\*

# Ref. A851370425

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A816823425 | A3270A0000 |

# Colour (basin)



White **00** 

# Finishes (furniture)







Satin dark grey 417



# Inspira



# Basins in Fineceramic®

Exclusive basins in Fineceramic® with fine and defined walls, only 5 mm thick.



## **Exclusive finishes**

Its innovative Textured City Oak and City Oak/Dark glass finishes bring distinction and personality to the bathroom space.



# Interior lighting

The column unit, with a push-toopen opening system, is equipped with interior light and a motion sensor that enables users to perfectly light up the whole interior.



Inspira furniture unit, Tempo accessories, Lanta faucet and Prisma mirror.

# Product range

# Unik (basin and base unit)

# Base unit for over countertop basin





A | 100 | 80 | 60

A | 100 | 80 | 60

# Column unit with interior lighting



# Over countertop basins

Prisma Mirror















Finish | Furniture



Glossy white 806



City Oak 402



City Oak / Dark mirror 403



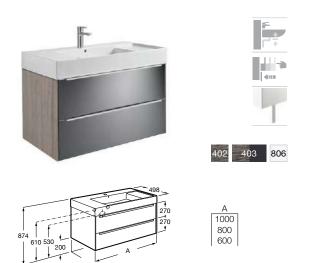
Interior/Intérieur

Dark oak

Dimensions in cm.

### Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Furniture set with 2 drawers (bottom 490 mm) and washbasin

### 1000 mm\*

Ref. A851077806 (glossy white) Ref. A851077402 (textured city oak) Ref. A851077403 (textured city oak/dark mirror)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857002XXX | A32752A000 |

#### 800 mm

Ref. A851076806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851076402 (textured city oak)\*
Ref. A851076403 (textured city oak/dark mirror)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857001XXX | A32752B000 |

#### 600 mm

Ref. A851075806 (glossy white) Ref. A851075402 (textured city oak)\* Ref. A851075403 (textured city oak/dark mirror)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857000XXX | A32752C000 |

# Base unit for countertop basins(2)



 $\ensuremath{^{(1)}}\xspace$  Possible finishes for countertop White glossy (806) and Textured city oak (402)

2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm) for countertop washbasin

#### 1000 mm\*

Ref. A851081806 (glossy white) Ref. A851081402 (textured city oak) Ref. A851081403 (textured city oak/dark mirror)

| Base Unit  | Countertop                |
|------------|---------------------------|
| A857002XXX | A857012YYY <sup>(1)</sup> |

# 800 mm

Ref. A851080806 (glossy white) Ref. A851080402 (textured city oak)\* Ref. A851080403 (textured city oak/dark mirror)

| Base Unit  | Countertop                |
|------------|---------------------------|
| A857001XXX | A857011YYY <sup>(1)</sup> |

### 600 mm

Ref. A851079806 (glossy white) Ref. A851079402 (textured city oak)\* Ref. A851079403 (textured city oak/dark mirror)

| Base Unit  | Countertop                |
|------------|---------------------------|
| A857000XXX | A857010YYY <sup>(1)</sup> |

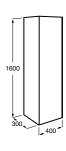
Optional: installation with 2 legs.

806 Glossy white

<sup>(2)</sup> Washbasins are ordered separately

# Column





# 1600 mm

Opening to the reft

Ref. A857004806\* Ref. A857004402\* Ref. A857004403<sup>(1)</sup>

Opening to the right Ref. A857034806\* Ref. A857034402\* Ref. A857034403<sup>(1)</sup>

## **Accessories**







Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409

(1) Finishes Textured city oak with dark mirror (403) on stock

# Colour (basin)



White **00** 

# Finishes (furniture)







Textured city oak 402



Textured city oak / dark mirror 403

<sup>\*</sup> Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Inspira furniture / Atlas faucet

# **Prisma**



# Integrated shelf

Its asymmetrical basin with integrated shelf provides additional space to place the toiletries.



# Concealed drawer

It includes a perfectly integrated concealed drawer, ideal to store small items.

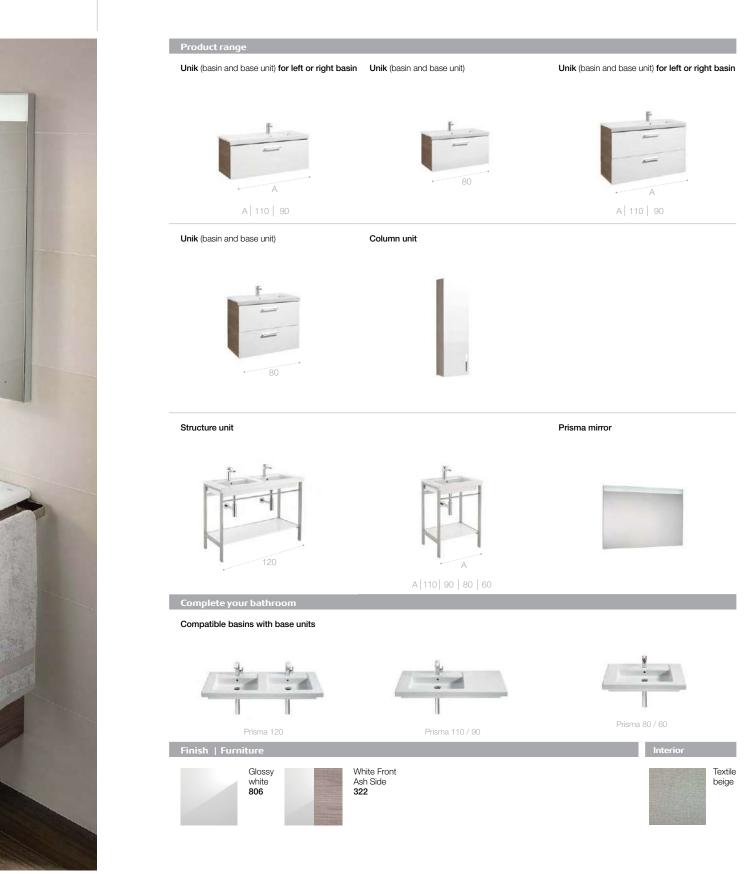


# Mobile dividers

The drawers, with a textile interior that is pleasant to the touch, include mobile dividers to help users arrange their objects.

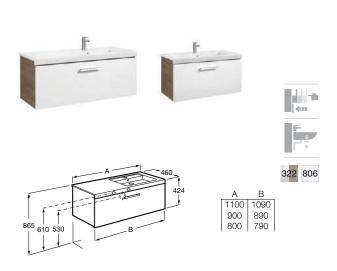


Prisma furniture unit



### Unik (1 drawer)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



1 drawer

#### 1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855948806 (glossy white)\* Ref. A855948322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856878XXX | A327542000 |

#### 1100 mm

Riaht

Ref. A855949806 (glossy white)\* Ref. A855949322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856878XXX | A327541000 |

## 900 mm

Left

Ref. A855946806 (white glossy)\* Ref. A855946322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856877XXX | A327544000 |

#### 900 mm\*

Right

Ref. A855947806 (white glossy) Ref. A855947322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856877XXX | A327543000 |

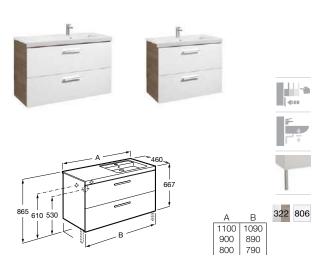
#### 800 mm

Ref. A855945806 (white glossy) Ref. A855945322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856876XXX | A327545000 |

# Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



2 drawers

## 1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855955806 (glossy white)\* Ref. A855955322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856884XXX | A327542000 |

# 1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855956806 (glossy white)\* Ref. A855956322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856884XXX | A327541000 |

#### 900 mm

Left

Ref. A855953806 (white glossy)\* Ref. A855953322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856883XXX | A327544000 |

### 900 mm\*

Right

Ref. A855954806 (white glossy) Ref. A855954322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856883XXX | A327543000 |

## 800 mm

Ref. A855952806 (white glossy) Ref. A855952322 (white/ash side panel)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856882XXX | A327545000 |

#### Structure

Stainless steel structure with towel rail and shelf, without washbasin



1200 mm (2 bowls)\* Ref. A856750001

800 mm\* Ref. A856747001

Ref. A856746001

600 mm\*





900 mm\* Ref. A856748001

Ref. A856749001

1100 mm\*

# Column

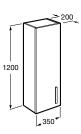


1200 mm Ref. A856887806 (white glossy)\*

Ref. A856887322 (white/ash side panel)







### Prisma Basic

LED mirror



1100 mm Ref. A812261000

900 mm Ref. A812259000

800 mm Ref. A812258000

Option: Demister foil Ref. A812292000

A 1100

900

800





# **Prisma Comfort**

LED mirror with integrated LED light and demister foil

1300

1100

900



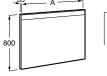
1300 mm\* Ref. A812277000

1100 mm Ref. A812267000



900 mm Ref. A812265000





#### **Basins**

800



Double vanity or wallmounted basin with fixing set

1200 x 450 mm Ref. A327540000



Asymmetric vanity or wallmounted basin with fixing set

1100 x 450 mm

900 x 450 mm Ref. A327543000\* Ref. A327541000

Left

Left Ref. A327542000 Ref. A327544000\*





Wallhung or vanity basin with installation kit.

800 x 450 mm Ref. A327545000

600 x 450 mm Ref. A327546000



# Accessories



Set of two optional legs (for Prisma furniture with 2 drawers) **Ref. A816764339** 



Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409



Towel rack for washbasin

Ref. A816758001\*



Set of 2 furniture hooks Ref. A816761001

Left **Ref. A816759001\*** 

# Colour (basin)



White **00** 

# Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white **806** 



White/Ash side panel **322** 

# (interior drawers)



Textile

<sup>\*</sup> Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Prisma furniture / Thesis faucet



Prisma structure

# The Gap



# Wide array of finishes

Five different finishes to adapt to various styles and bathroom spaces.



# Various possibilities

Furniture units available in versions with drawers only or with drawers and side door.

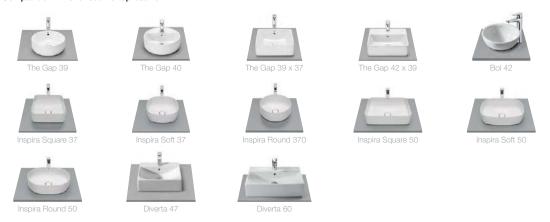


The Gap furniture unit, Atlas faucet, Eidos mirror and Onda accessories.



# Complete your bathroom

### Compatible with over countertop basins



# Finish | Furniture



Glossy white, legs and handles in gloss aluminium **806** 



Glossy anthracite grey, legs and handles in matt nickel 153



Nordic ash, legs and handles in matt nickel 434



City oak, legs and handles in matt nickel **402** 



Matt light grey, legs and handles in matt nickel



Textile beige

# THE GAP ORIGINAL > Unik (basin and base unit)

# Column unit





A | 100 | 80 | 60

# Complete your bathroom

# Luna mirror

Delight spotlight





# Finish | Furniture The Gap Original

Interior



Glossy white 806



Mood Teka 150



Textile grey



The Gap furniture unit.

#### Unik (4 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



#### 4 drawers

#### 1200 mm\*

Ref. A851483806 (glossy white) Ref. A851483153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851483447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851483434 (nordic ash) Ref. A851483402 (city oak)

| Base Unit                | Washbasin  |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857397XXX<br>A857397XXX | A3279A0000 |

#### Set of 2 legs 335 mm

### Ref. A816826339\*

aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

#### Ref. A816826458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

#### Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



610 530 335

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

### Ref. A816826339\*

aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

# Ref. A816826458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

#### 2 drawers

# 1000 mm\*

Left

Ref. A851481806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851481153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851481447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851481434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851481402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857402XXX | A3279A3000 |

# 1000 mm\*

Right

Ref. A851482806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851482153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851482447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851482434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851482402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857403XXX | A3279A2000 |

#### 800 mm\*

Ref. A851479806 (glossy white) Ref. A851479153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851479447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851479434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851479402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857400XXX | A3279A6000 |

#### 800 mm\*

Right

Ref. A851480806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851480153 (glossy anthracite grey)

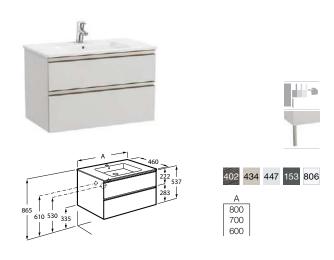
Ref. A851480447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851480434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851480402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857401XXX | A3279A5000 |

#### Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



Set of 2 legs 335 mm

### Ref. A816826339\*

aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

### Ref. A816826458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

#### 2 drawers

## 800 mm\*

Ref. A851478806 (glossy white) Ref. A851478153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851478447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851478434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851478402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857399XXX | A3279A4000 |

#### 700 mm\*

Ref. A851477806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851477153 (glossy anthracite grey)

Ref. A851477447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851477434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851477402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857398XXX | A3279A7000 |

#### 600 mm\*

Ref. A851476806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851476153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851476447 (matt light grey)

Ref. A851476434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851476402 (city oak)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A857397XXX | A3279A8000 |

# Unik Compact (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



Set of 2 legs 335 mm

### Ref. A816826339

aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

#### Ref. A816826458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

#### 2 drawers

# 800 mm\*

Ref. A851497806 (glossy white) Ref. A851497153 (glossy anthracite grey)

Ref. A851497447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851497434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851497402 (city oak)

### 700 mm

Ref. A851496806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851496153 (glossy anthracite grey)\*

Ref. A851496447 (matt light grey)\*

Ref. A851496434 (nordic ash)\*

Ref. A851496402 (city oak)\*

#### 600 mm

Ref. A851495806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851495153 (glossy anthracite grey)\*

Ref. A851495447 (matt light grey)\*

Ref. A851495434 (nordic ash)\*

Ref. A851495402 (city oak)\*

# 500 mm\*

Ref. A851494806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851494153 (glossy anthracite grey)

Ref. A851494447 (matt light grey)

Ref. A851494434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851494402 (city oak)

#### Base unit

Base unit for 2 over countertop basins. The basin is ordered separately.



#### 4 drawers

#### 1200 mm\*

Ref. A851506806 (glossy white) Ref. A851506153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851506447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851506434 (nordic ash) Ref. A851506402 (city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857397XXX<br>A857397XXX | A857424XXX |

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

### Ref. A816829339\*

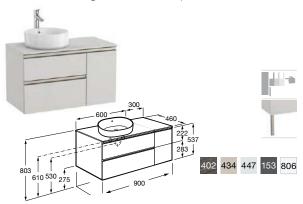
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

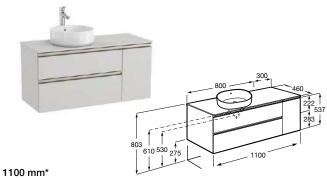
### Ref. A816829458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

#### Base unit

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.





Ref. A851505806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851505153 (glossy anthracite grey)

Ref. A851505447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851505434 (nordic ash) Ref. A851505402 (city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857399XXX<br>A857417XXX | A857423XXX |

2 drawers and 1 door

# 1100 mm\*

Riaht

Ref. A851504806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851504153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851504447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851504434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851504402 (city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857399XXX<br>A857417XXX | A857422XXX |

#### 900 mm\*

Ref. A851503806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851503153 (glossy anthracite grey)

Ref. A851503447 (matt light grey) Ref. A851503434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851503402 (city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857397XXX<br>A857417XXX | A857421XXX |

# 900 mm\*

Ref. A851502806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851502153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A851502447 (matt light grey)

Ref. A851502434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851502402 (city oak)

| Base Unit                | Countertop |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A857397XXX<br>A857417XXX | A857420XXX |

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

# Ref. A816829339\*

aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

#### Ref. A816829458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

### Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.



### 2 drawers

### 800 mm

Ref. A851501806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851501153 (glossy anthracite grey)\* Ref. A851501447 (matt light grey)\* Ref. A851501434 (nordic ash)\*

Ref. A851501402 (city oak)\*

| Base Unit  | Countertop |
|------------|------------|
| A857399XXX | A857419XXX |

### 600 mm

Ref. A851500806 (glossy white) Ref. A851500153 (glossy anthracite grey)\* Ref. A851500447 (matt light grey)\* Ref. A851500434 (nordic ash)\* Ref. A851500402 (city oak)\*

| Base Unit  | Countertop |
|------------|------------|
| A857397XXX | A857418XXX |

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

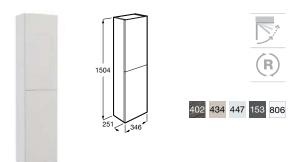
### Ref. A816829339

aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

### Ref. A816829458\*

nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

### Column\*



### 1504 mm

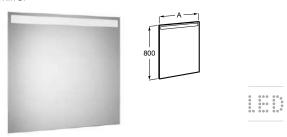
Ref. A857427806 (glossy white)

Ref. A857427153 (glossy anthracite grey) Ref. A857427447 (matt light grey) Ref. A857427434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A857427402 (city oak)

### Eidos\*

LED mirror



1200 mm Ref. A812358000 900 mm Ref. A812360000 600 mm Ref. A812355000

1100 mm Ref. A812361000 800 mm Ref. A812356000 500 mm Ref. A812354000

1000 mm 700 mm Ref. A812357000 Ref. A812359000

### Accessories



Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409



Lateral towel rail for base unit Ref. A816760001



Set of two furniture Ref. A816761001

### Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

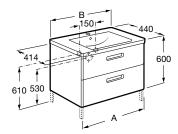












| Α   | В    |
|-----|------|
| 977 | 1000 |
| 777 | 800  |
| 577 | 600  |
|     |      |
|     |      |

### 2 drawers

### 1000 mm

Ref. A855999806 (glossy white) Ref. A855999150 (mood teka)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856964XXX | A32747T000 |

### 800 mm

Ref. A855998806 (white glossy) Ref. A855998150 (mood teka)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856963XXX | A327470000 |

### 600 mm

Ref. A855997806 (white glossy) Ref. A855997150 (mood teka)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856962XXX | A327472000 |

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

### Column Module

## 1200

1200 mm Ref. A856969XXX

### Accessories



Set of two legs\* **Ref. A816809339** 



Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409

### The Gap

### Colour (washbasin)



### Finishes (furniture)







Nordic ash 434



City oak **402** 



Matt light grey 447

### The Gap Original

### Colour (washbasin)



Glossy white **00** 

### Finishes (furniture)







Mood teka 150

<sup>\*</sup> Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



The Gap furniture

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.

### Victoria-N



### Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers Its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



### Optional complements

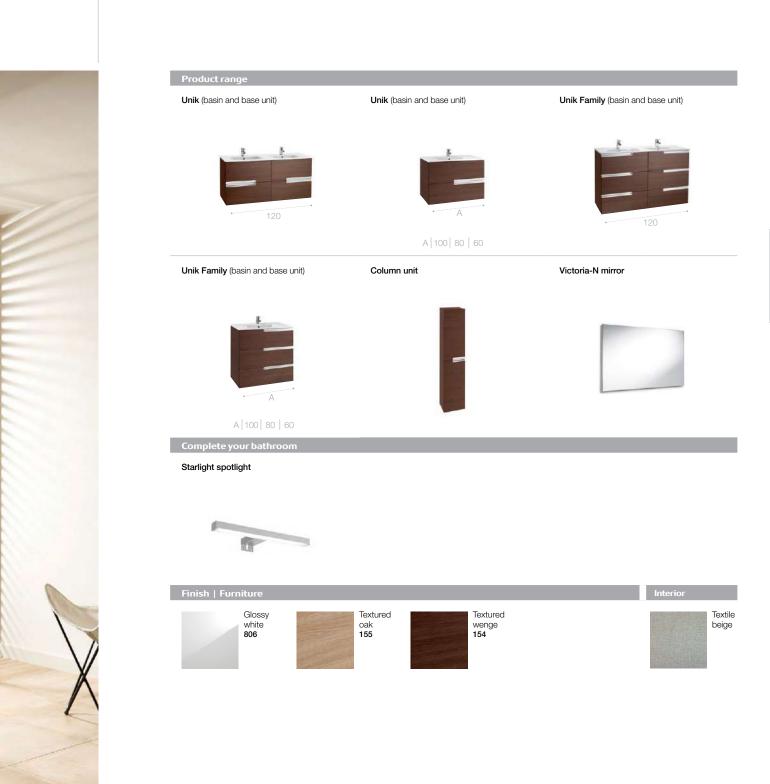
It can be complemented with side hooks and towel rails to save space and with organizing boxes to keep its interior tidy.



### Soft close system

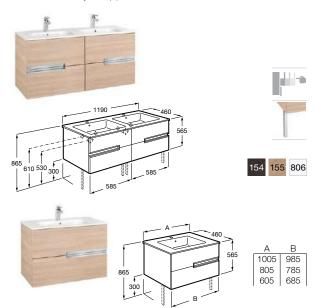
The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.





### Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Double bowl basin and 4 drawers

1200 mm\*

1200 mm<sup>-</sup> Ref. A855830806 (glossy white) Ref. A855830155 (textured oak) Ref. A855830154 (textured wenge)

| Base Unit                | Washbasin  |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A856672XXX<br>A856657XXX | A32799A000 |

### 2 drawers

1000 mm

Ref. A855831806 (glossy white) Ref. A855831155 (textured oak)\* Ref. A855831154 (textured wenge)\*

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856669XXX | A32799B000 |

Ref. A855832806 (glossy white) Ref. A855832155 (textured oak) Ref. A855832154 (textured wenge)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856670XXX | A32799C000 |

### 600 mm

Ref. A855834806 (glossy white) Ref. A855834155 (textured oak) Ref. A855834154 (textured wenge)

Base Unit Washbasin A856672XXX A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

### **Unik Family\***

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Double bowl basin and 6 drawers

### 1200 mm\*

Ref. A855835806 (glossy white) Ref. A855835155 (textured oak) Ref. A855835154 (textured wenge)

| Base Unit                | Washbasin  |
|--------------------------|------------|
| A856677XXX<br>A856658XXX | A32799A000 |

### 3 drawers

### 1000 mm\*

Ref. A855836806 (glossy white) Ref. A855836155 (textured oak) Ref. A855836154 (textured wenge)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856674XXX | A32799B000 |

### 800 mm\*

Ref. A855837806 (glossy white) Ref. A855837155 (textured oak) Ref. A855837154 (textured wenge)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |
|------------|------------|
| A856675XXX | A32799C000 |

### 600 mm\*

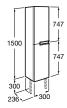
Ref. A855839806 (glossy white) Ref. A855839155 (textured oak) Ref. A855839154 (textured wenge)

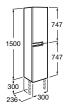
| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A856677XXX | A32799E000 |  |

### Column\*











1500 mm

Ref. A856660806 (glossy white) Ref. A856660155 (textured oak) Ref. A856660154 (textured wenge)

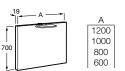
Optional: installation with 2 legs.

### Victoria-N mirror

Does not include spotlight



1200 mm\* Ref. A812336406

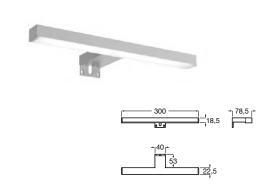


1000 mm Ref. A812335406

800 mm Ref. A812333406

600 mm Ref. A812331406

### Starlight



Spotlight Starlight 300 mm Ref. A813092100

### Accesssories









Lateral towel rail for base unit Ref. A816760001

Set of two optional legs Victoria-N legs Ref. A816413001

Victoria-N Family legs\* Ref. A816555001



Ref. A816820409

208 x 100 mm



Set of two furniture hooks **Ref. A816761001** 

### Mini



### More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



### Adjustable shelves

The internal shelves of the furniture unit are height-adjustable to adapt to any organisational need.



Mini furniture unit / Textured Glossy white finish

### Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Mirror





### Finish | Furniture



Glossy white 806



Textured sand 156

### **Pack**

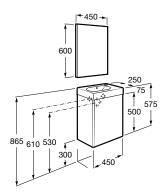
Includes base unit, basin and mirror. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



450 mm, 1 door

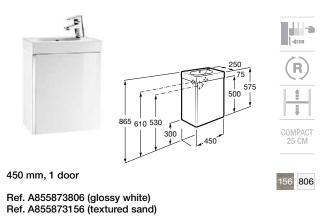
Ref. A855865806 (glossy white) Ref. A855865156 (textured sand)





### Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



### Accessories



Set of 2 furniture hooks Ref. A816761001

### Colour (basin)



White

### Finishes (furniture)







Textured sand

<sup>\*</sup> Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



### **Cube**



### Modern design

Cube complements bathroom furniture with modern, durable design with a variety of shapes.

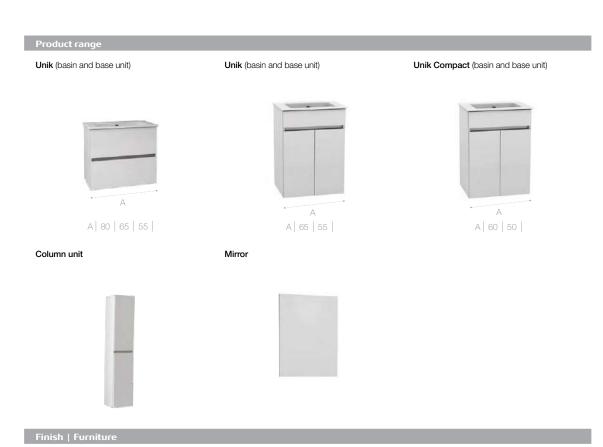


### Organization of space

Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



Cube furniture

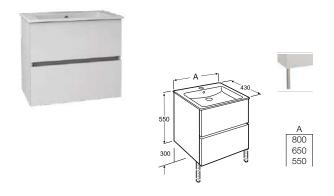




Glossy white 806

### **Unik Cube**

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.



Optional: set of legs, **300 mm Ref. A816817339** 

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

### 800mm

Ref. A851199806 (glossy white)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857057806 | A325002000 |  |

### 650mm

Ref. A851198806 (glossy white)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857056806 | A325003000 |  |

### 550mm

Ref. A851197806 (glossy white)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857055806 | A325004000 |  |

### **Unik Cube**

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

### 650mm

Ref. A851194806 (glossy white)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857052806 | A325003000 |  |

550mm Ref. A851193806 (glossy white)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857051806 | A325004000 |  |

Optional: set of legs, **110 mm Ref. A816818339** 

### **Unik Cube Compact**

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

600mm Ref. A851201806 (glossy white)

| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857059806 | A325006000 |  |

### 500mm

Ref. A851200806 (glossy white)

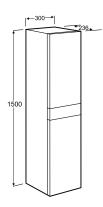
| Base Unit  | Washbasin  |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| A857058806 | A325007000 |  |

Optional: set of legs, **110 mm Ref. A816818339** 

### Column





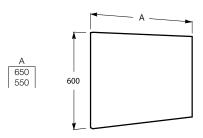


**1500mm Ref. A857060806 (glossy white)** White

### Mirror

Does not include lighting





650 mm Ref. A812307406 White

550 mm Ref. A812306406 White

### Optional:

Set of 2 legs **300 mm Ref. A816817339** 

Set of 2 legs **110 mm Ref. A816818339** 

### Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white **806** 

Dimensions in mm.

### Savana



### Large dimensions

Countertop available in 600, 800, 1000, 1200 and 1400 mm supplied without cut-out to adapt to any chosen basin.



### Wide range of basins

It is compatible with more than 20 different over countertop models, providing solutions for all kinds of styles.



### Towel rail

As an option, it may include a chrome towel rail on one side or under the countertop itself.



Savana worktop, Malva faucets, Eidos mirrors and Hotel's accessories.

### Product range

### Worktop

### Worktop





A | 100 | 80 | 60

### Complete your bathroom

### Compatible basins with Savanna worktop











Inspira Soft 37



The Gap Original 50

The Gap Original 55











Inspira Round 50







Beyond 45.5

Inspira Square 50

Inspira Soft 50









Diverta 47

Diverta 60

Sofia 46



The Gap 40



The Gap 55 x 40



The Gap 39 x 37 The Gap 42 x 39



The Gap 60 x 37

Ohtake 54 x 37.5

Ohtake ø 37.5

### Eidos mirror



### Finish | Furniture



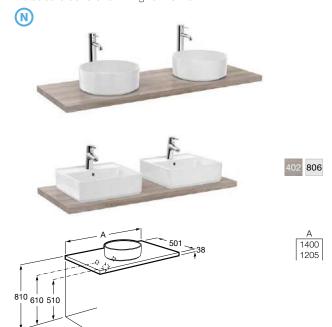


City Oak 402

Dimensions in cm.

### Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood. Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.



1400 mm\*

Ref. A857322806 (glossy white) Ref. A857322402 (city oak)

1200 mm\*

Ref. A857321806 (glossy white) Ref. A857321402 (city oak)

### Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood. Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.



1000 mm\*

Ref. A857320806 (glossy white) Ref. A857320402 (city oak)

800 mm\*

Ref. A857319806 (glossy white) Ref. A857319402 (city oak)

600 mm\*

Ref. A857318806 (glossy white) Ref. A857318402 (city oak)

810 610 510

### Colour (basin)



White **00** 

### Finishes (furniture)





Glossy white **806** 

City Oak **402** 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.





### Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.





### Mirrors LED: innovative elegance

The mirrors have integrated LED lighting, lower ambient light and demister foil system, operable by "touchless" sensors. They bring elegance of lines as well as technological innovation and energy saving.

### Nucleo \* (1)

Mirror-cabinet, 3 functions



Nucleo \* (1)

Mirror-cabinet, 2 functions



For more information, please see Touchless products on page 267

For more information, please see Touchless products on page 267

### Prisma Basic

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.

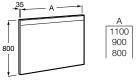


1100 mm Ref. A812261000



900 mm Ref. A812259000





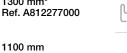
Option: Demister foil Ref. A812292000

### **Prisma Comfort**

Rectangular mirror integrated LED light and demister foil

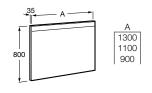


1300 mm\* Ref. A812277000



900 mm Ref. A812265000

Ref. A812267000



Option: Demister foil Ref. A812292000

(2) Mirrors with touchless sensors allow the activation and deactivation of both light and demister device.

### Eidos\*

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.





1200 mm 900 mm 600 mm Ref. A812358000 Ref. A812360000 Ref. A812355000

800 mm 1100 mm 500 mm Ref. A812361000 Ref. A812356000 Ref. A812354000

1000 mm 700 mm

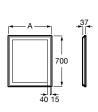
Ref. A812357000 Ref. A812359000

### Iridia\*

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device.















Iridia mirrors 1400 x 700 mm 800 x 700 mm Ref. A812341000 Ref. A812347000

1200 x 700 mm Ref. A812346000 600 x 700 mm Ref. A812340000

1000 x 700 mm 400 x 700 mm Ref. A812342000 Ref. A812339000 ø 1000 mm Ref. A812338000

ø 800 mm Ref. A812337000

### Luna









Luna mirrors

1300 x 900 mm\* Ref. A812192000

1200 x 900 mm\*

Ref. A812191000

1000 x 900 mm\* Ref. A812189000

900 x 900 mm\*

Ref. A812188000

700 x 900 mm\* Ref. A812184000

600 x 900 mm Ref. A812182000 ø 750 mm\* Ref. A812194000

ø 550 mm\* Ref. A812193000

1100 x 900 mm\* Ref. A812190000

800 x 900 mm\* Ref. A812117000



### Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



Prisma mirror and furniture / L90 faucet

### Demister foil compatibility

| Mirrors |              | Mirror size<br>(mm) | Mirror          | Demister        |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|         |              | 1100 x 800 mm       | Ref. A812261000 | Ref. A812292000 |
|         | 900 x 800 mm | Ref. A812259000     | Ref. A812292000 |                 |
| Prisma  | Prisma Basic | 800 x 800 mm        | Ref. A812258000 | Ref. A812292000 |

### Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

| Mirror                                       | Mirror size<br>(mm) | Mirror<br>references | Demister foil compatibility |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | 1300 x 900 mm*      | Ref. A812192000      | Ref. A812292000             |
|  | 1200 x 900 mm*      | Ref. A812191000      | Ref. A812292000             |
| 1000 x 900 mm*  900 x 900 mm*  800 x 900 mm* | 1100 x 900 mm*      | Ref. A812190000      | Ref. A812292000             |
|  | 1000 x 900 mm*      | Ref. A812189000      | Ref. A812292000             |
|  | 900 x 900 mm*       | Ref. A812188000      | Ref. A812292000             |
|  | 800 x 900 mm*       | Ref. A812117000      | Ref. A812292000             |
|  | 700 x 900 mm*       | Ref. A812184000      | Ref. A812292000             |
|  | 600 x 900 mm        | Ref. A812182000      | NOT COMPATIBLE              |
|  | ø 750 mm*           | Ref. A812194000      | NOT COMPATIBLE              |
|  | ø 550 mm*           | Ref. A812193000      | NOT COMPATIBLE              |

### Compatibility Collections / Demister foil





400 x 600 mm Ref. A812292000

### Lighting

Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.





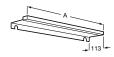
LED, energy saving

The Mirrors with LED lighting guarantee a low consumption and a high energy saving.

### Delight







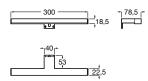
500 x 113 mm Ref. A813054001

280 x 113 mm Ref. A813053001

### Starlight







Spotlight Starlight 300 mm Ref. A813092100

### Moonlight







300 mm Ref. A813083000



### **Accessories**

### Collections Carmen 198 Tempo 200 Hotel's Round N 204 Hotel's Square N 210 Victoria 214 Cubica 220 Classica 222 Superinox 224 Access Comfort & Access Pro 226

| Accessories by type                 |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Towel rails                         | 230 |
| Towel rails / wall-mounted          | 231 |
| Towel rails / rings                 | 231 |
| Robe hooks                          | 232 |
| Containers                          | 233 |
| Towel tacks                         | 233 |
| Grab bars / straight                | 234 |
| Grab bars / angular                 | 234 |
| Grab bars / folding                 | 235 |
| Toilet roll holders / with cover    | 235 |
| Toilet roll holders / without cover | 236 |
| Toilet brush holders / floor        | 237 |
| Toilet brush holders / wall-mounted | 238 |
| Shelves                             | 238 |
| Soap dishes / wall-mounted          | 239 |
| Soap dishes / countertop            | 239 |
| Gel dispensers / countertop         | 239 |
| Gel dispensers / wall-mounted       | 240 |
| Tumblers / countertop               | 240 |
| Tumblers / wall-mounted             | 240 |



Dual installation: screws or adhesive



Novelty

### Carmen



# Robe hook Wall-mounted soap dish Wall-mounted soap dispenser Wall-mounted tumbler holder Towel rail Towel ring Toilet roll holder Wall-mounted toilet brush holder

### Accessories / Carmen\*



Robe hook **Ref. A817001001** 



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A817005001



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A817006001



Wall-mounted cup Ref. A817007001



Towel rail 550 mm Ref. A817003001



Towel ring ø 185 mm Ref. A817002001



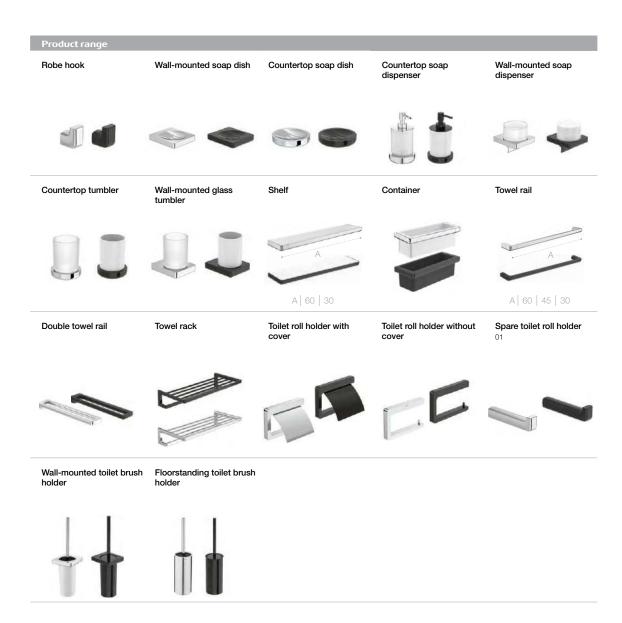
Toilet roll holder without cover Ref. A817004001



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A817008001

### Tempo













### **Tempo**



Robe hook

Everlux

Ref. A817020001

Ref. A817020..0



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted soap dish Chrome Ref. A817023001

> Everlux\* Ref. A817023..0





CN RG NM

CN RG NM

CN RG NM

Countertop soap dish Ref. A817024001

CN RG NM

CN RG NM

Everlux\* Ref. A817024..0



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted dispenser Chrome Ref. A817037001

Everlux\* Ref. A817037..0



Countertop dispenser Chrome Ref. A817026001

Everlux Ref. A817026..0



Wall-mounted tumbler Chrome Ref. A817021001

Ref. A817021..0

Everlux\*

Countertop tumbler Ref. A817022001

Everlux\* Ref. A817022..0



CN RG NM

CN RG NM

600 mm

Ref. A817027001

Everlux\* Ref. A817027..0



CN RG NM

300 mm

Ref. A817040001

Everlux\* Ref. A817040..0



Container Chrome Ref. A817028001

Everlux\* Ref. A817028..0



Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome Ref. A817031001

Everlux\* Ref. A817031..0



Towel rack Chrome Ref. A817032001

Everlux\* Ref. A817032..0



CN RG NM

### Tempo



Towel rails 600 mm Chrome Ref. A817030001

Everlux Ref. A817030..0

Towel rails 450 mm Chrome Ref. A817029001

Everlux\* Ref. A817029..0 Towel rails 300 mm Chrome Ref. A817039001

Everlux\* Ref. A817039..0



Toilet roll holder Chrome Ref. A817033001

Everlux **Ref. A817033..0** 



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome

Ref. A817034001

CN RG NM

Everlux\* Ref. A817034..0



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817035001

CN RG NM

CN RG NM

Everlux\* **Ref. A817035..0** 



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Chrome
Ref. A817036001

Everlux Ref. A817036..0



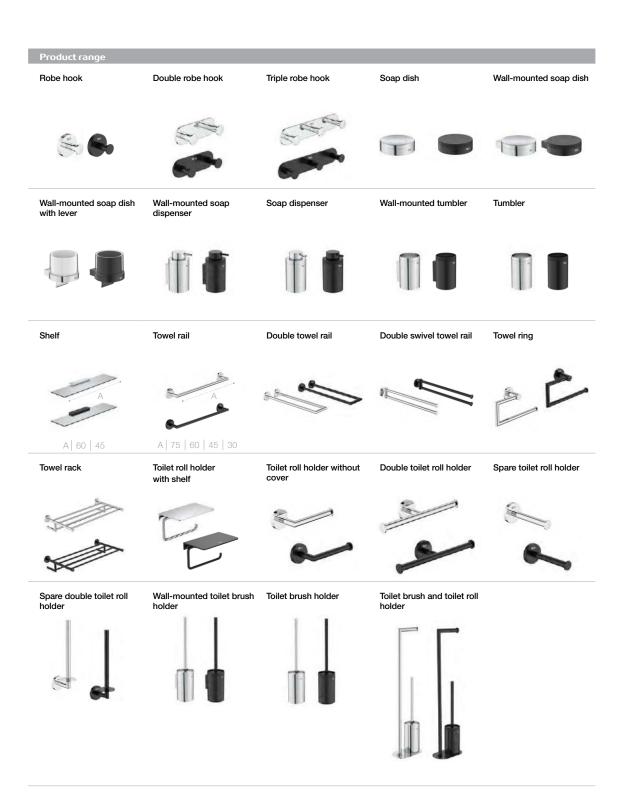
Floor toilet brush holder Chrome Ref. A817038001

Ref. A817038..0



## Hotel's Round





## Finishes:





## Hotel's Round (1)



Robe hook Ref. A817570C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817570C40



Double robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817571C00** 

Matt Black Ref. A817571C40



C4

C4

C4

Triple robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817572C00** 

Matt Black Ref. A817572C40





Soap dish Chrome\*
Ref. A817597C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817597C40



C4



Wall-mounted soap dispenser Chrome\* Ref. A817591C00

Ref. A817591C40

Matt Black



C4

C4

C4



Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever Chrome\*

Ref. A817590C00

Matt Black Ref. A817590C40



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Ref. A817596C00

Matt Black Ref. A817596C40



Soap dispenser Ref. A817589C00

C4

Matt Black Ref. A817589C40



Wall-mounted tumbler Ref. A817595C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817595C40



Tumbler Chrome\* Ref. A817594C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817594C40



Shelf 600 mm Chrome<sup>3</sup>

Ref. A817592C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817592C40



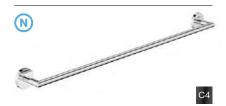
Shelf 450 mm Chrome<sup>3</sup> Ref. A817593C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817593C40

C4

C4

## Hotel's Round (1)



Towel rail 750 mm Ref. A817573C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817573C40



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A817574C00

Matt Black Ref. A817574C40



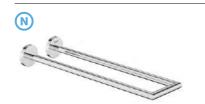
Towel rail 450 mm Chrome\*
Ref. A817575C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817575C40



Towel rail 300 mm Chrome' Ref. A817576C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817576C40



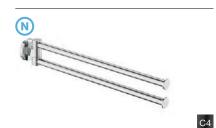
Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome Ref. A817577C00

C4

C4

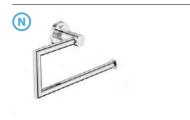
C4

Matt Black\* Ref. A817577C40



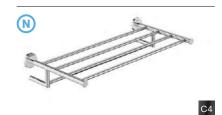
Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Chrome\*
Ref. A817578C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817578C40



Towel ring Ref. A817579C00

Matt Black Ref. A817579C40



Towel rack Ref. A817580C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817580C40



Toilet roll holder with shelf Ref. A817581C00

Matt Black Ref. A817581C40





Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome\*

Ref. A817582C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817582C40



Double toilet roll holder Chrome\* Ref. A817583C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817583C40 Spare toilet roll holder Chrome\* Ref. A817584C00

C4

Matt Black\* Ref. A817584C40



## Hotel's Round (1)





Toilet brush and toilet roll holder Chrome\* Ref. A817588C00

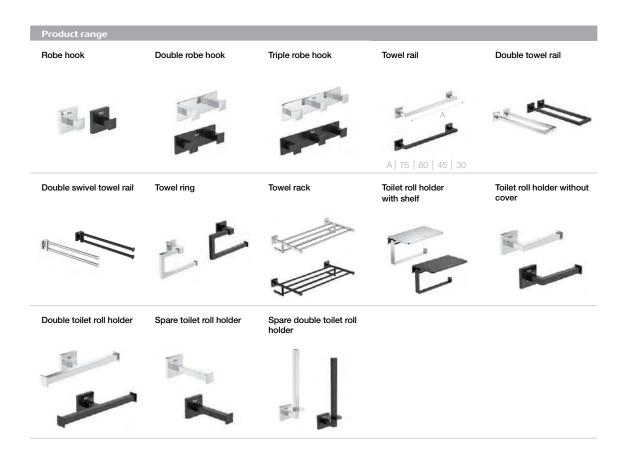
Matt Black\*
Ref. A817588C40



Hotel's Round wall-mounted soap dispenser

# Hotel's <sup>N</sup>Square





Finishes:





## Hotel's Square (1)



Robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817601C00** 

Matt Black\*
Ref. A817601C40



Double robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817602C00** 

C4

Matt Black Ref. A817602C40



Triple robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817603C00** 

C4

Matt Black Ref. A817603C40



Towel rail 750 mm Chrome\* Ref. A817604C00

Matt Black Ref. A817604C40



Towel rail 600 mm Chrome\* Ref. A817605C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817605C40



Towel rail 450 mm Chrome\* Ref. A817606C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817606C40



Towel rail **300 mm** Chrome\* **Ref. A817607C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817607C40



Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome\* Ref. A817608C00

Matt Black\* **Ref. A817608C40** 



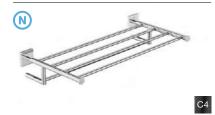
Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Chrome\* Ref. A817609C00

Matt Black\*
Ref. A817609C40



Towel ring Chrome\* Ref. A817610C00

Matt Black Ref. A817610C40



Towel rack Chrome\* Ref. A817611C00

Matt Black\*
Ref. A817611C40



Toilet roll holder with shelf Chrome\* Ref. A817612C00

Matt Black Ref. A817612C40

C4

## Hotel's Square (1)





Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome\* **Ref. A817613C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817613C40



Double toilet roll holder Chrome\*
Ref. A817616C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817616C40



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome\* **Ref. A817615C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817615C40



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome\* **Ref. A817614C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817614C40



Hotel's Square robe hook

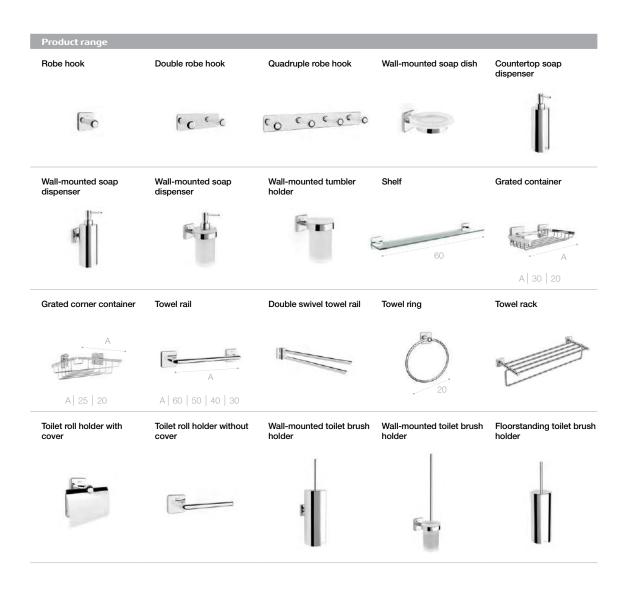
# **Victoria**

An extensive accessories range with a functional and timeless design. The perfect suit for for private bathrooms, semi-public areas and public spaces, including solutions for people with reduced mobility.



## Wide range of measures

The towel rails, the support handles and the shower containers can be found in different sizes, which facilitates their integration in any space.



## **Victoria**











Robe hook Simple Ref. A816650001

Robe hook **Double Ref. A816651001** 

Robe hook Quadruple Ref. A816652001











Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816683001

Wall-mounted gel dispenser Metal **Ref. A816677001** 

Wall-mounted gel dispenser Glass **Ref. A816678001** 



Countertop gel dispenser Metal **Ref. A816679001** 



Wall-mounted tumbler holder Glass Ref. A816681001



Shelf 600 m Ref. A816661001





Victoria accessories

## Dual installation: adhesive and screws

The installation of adhesive is easy, durable and also avoids the use of the drill in only eight easy steps.





Clean the mounting surface with a 50% water and alcohol solution.



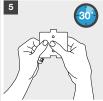
Tighten the "first" tube to break the inner capsule until the liquid soaks the сар.



Apply a thin layer of the "first" tube on the surface of the support and on the wall to increase the adherence and let it act for 5 minutes.



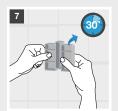
Stick the adhesive on the wall bracket.



Press the adhesive strongly for 30"



Assemble the support on the accessory and remove the adhesive protection. Do not touch with your fingers.



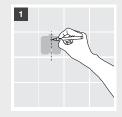
Place the accessory on the wall from the bottom, remove the item and press for 30".

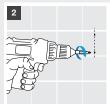


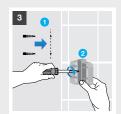
After 72 hours, reassemble the item to the wall bracket.

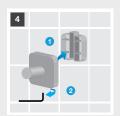
The installation by drill is easy, simple and durable in just four easy steps.











## **Victoria**











Container 300x135 mm Ref. A816688001

Corner container 250 x 250 mm Ref. A816686001

Towel rails 600 mm Ref. A816656001

400 mm Ref. A816654001

200x115 mm Ref. A816687001

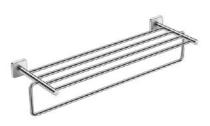
200 x 200 mm Ref. A816685001

500 mm Ref. A816655001

300 mm Ref. A816653001







SWIVEL

Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816659001

Towel rack with towel rail 625 x 198 mm Ref. A816660001 (1)

Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Ref. A816658001<sup>(1)</sup>





Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A816662001** 

Toilet roll holder without cover **Ref. A816663001** 

## Victoria





Victoria towel rack with towel rail

# **Cubica**

COLLECTION CUBICA enhances for its square and moderate shapes that contributes with a strong and modern style to the bathroom.







#### Angled aesthetics

The design of the Cubica collection responds to a current aesthetic, based on the combination of right angles and pure lines. The result is a sober, balanced and serene elegance that brings tranquility to your daily life.

#### Comfort

A collection designed to make your bathroom a private space of well-being and balance. A comfort zone, Roca at your service day after day.

## **Cubica**



Robe hook **Ref. A816819001** 



Double robe hook Ref. A816834001



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816820001



Wal-mounted tumbler holder Ref. A816821001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser **Ref. A816828001** 



Container 150 mm Ref. A816826001



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816823001



Towel rack 600 mm Ref. A816825001



Double towel rack Ref. A816836001 (1)



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816824001



Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A816822001** 



Toilet roll holder without cover **Ref. A817417002** 



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A816829001

# Classica

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.







## Elegance

The design of the Classica range is designed to bring style and personality to your bathroom with a practical as well as elegant sense. Each of the accessories is a perfect ally to create a functional, comfortable and aesthetic environment in the bathroom area.

#### Wellness

Well-being is the confidence of knowing that you dress your bathroom with high quality accessories that fit your needs and those of your family.

## Classica



Robe hook **Ref. A816808001** 



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816809001



Wall-mounted tumbler holder Ref. A816810001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser **Ref. A816817001** 



Container 150 mm Ref. A816815001



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816812001



Towel rack 611 mm Ref. A816814001



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816813001



Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A816811001** 



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder **Ref. A816818001** 

# **Superinox**

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.



## Hygiene, cleaning and durability

In addition to offering an always clean appearance, stainless steel is a hygienic and easy to clean material. Durability is one of its greatest qualities.

## Superinox\*



Robe hook Matt Ref. A817300002



Countertop gel dispenser Matt Ref. A817312002



Wall-mounted gel dispenser Matt **Ref. A817301002** 



Container Matt Ref. A817311002



Towel ring ø 210 mm Ref. A817309002



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A817308002



400 mm Ref. A817307002



Wall towel rack 400 mm Ref. A817310002



Towel rack **570 x 280 x 62 mm** Ref. A817302002



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A817304002



Toilet roll holder without cover Matt Ref. A817303002



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



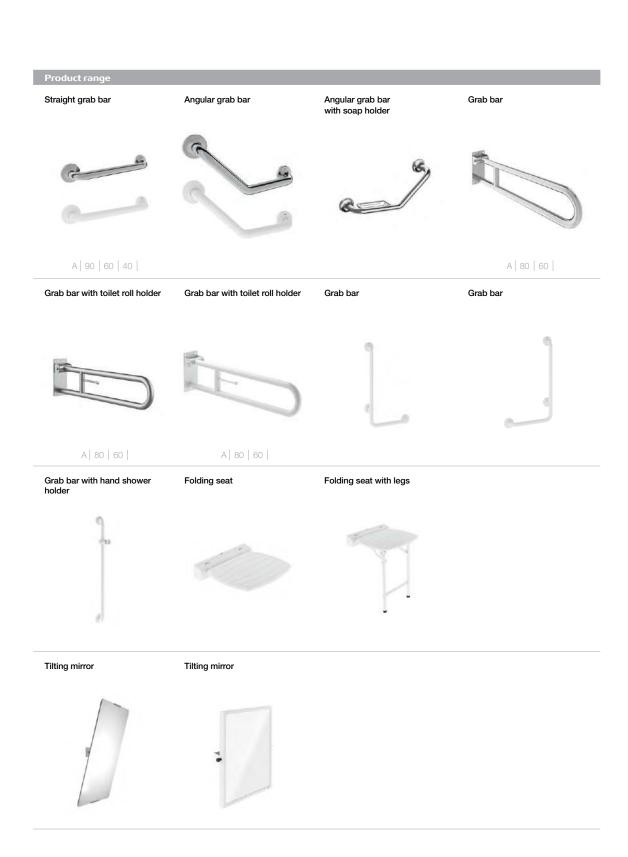
Floor standing toilet brush holder Matt **Ref. A817306002** 

Ref. A817305002

# Access

New Collection of Accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.





## **Access Comfort**



## Straight stainless steel grab bar



900 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816930001

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816928001 400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816927001

#### Straight grab bar, white





WHITE

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

WHITE

WHITE

900 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816904009

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816902009 400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816901009

## Angular stainless steel grab bar



135° Angular grab bar

## Ref. A816931001

## Angular grab bar, white





Angular grab bar Ref. A816905009

## Angular stainless steel grab bar



Angular grab bar with soap holder Ref. A816936001

# Folding stainless steel grab



800 mm Ref. A816933001 600 mm Ref. A816932001

## Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816934001

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL 600 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935001

## Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816916009

600 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935009

## Angular white grab bar



90° left Grab bar Ref. A816907009 90° right Ref. A816906009



WHITE

## **Access Pro**





## **Access Comfort**

## White folding shower seat



WHITE

White folding shower seat with legs



Folding seat with legs\* Ref. A816913009

#### Mirror

Folding seat Ref. A816912009



600 x 450 mm Tilting mirror\*
Ref. A816965009

## Mirror



600 x 500 mm Tilting mirror safety glass with white painted frame Ref. A816915009

# Accessories by types

## Towel rails





Towel rail 550 mm Ref. A817003001

#### Tempo



Towel rail
600 mm 600 mm
Chrome Everlux
Ref. A817030001 Ref. A817030...0

Towel rail 300 mm 300 mm
Chrome Everlux\*
Ref. A817039001 Ref. A817039...0

#### Hotel's Round (1)



 Towel rail
 Towel rail

 750 mm
 600 mm

 Chrome\*
 Chrome\*

 Ref. A817573C00
 Ref. A817574C00

Matt Black\* Matt Black **Ref. A817573C40 Ref. A817574C40** 

 Towel rail
 Towel rail

 450 mm
 300 mm

 Chrome\*
 Chrome\*

Ref. A817575C00 Ref. A817576C00

Matt Black\* Matt Black\* Ref. A817575C40 Ref. A817576C40

## Hotel's Square (1)



Towel rail Towel rail
750 mm 600 mm
Chrome\* Chrome\*
Ref. A817604C00 Ref. A817605C00

Matt Black Matt Black\*

Ref. A817604C40 Ref. A817605C40

 Towel rail
 Towel rail

 450 mm
 300 mm

 Chrome\*
 Chrome\*

 Ref. A817606C00
 Ref. A817607C00

Matt Black\* Matt Black\* **Ref. A817606C40 Ref. A817607C40** 

## Victoria



Towel rail — 400 mm Ref. A816656001 Ref. A816654001

500 mm 300 mm Ref. A816655001 Ref. A816653001

## **Cubica**



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816823001

#### Classica



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816812001

#### Superinox\*



Towel rail 600 mm Matt Ref. A817308002

#### Superinox\*



Towel rail **400 mm** Matt **Ref. A817307002** 

## **Towel rails** / wall-mounted

RG NM

C4

SWIVEL





Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome

Ref. A817031001

Everlux\*

Ref. A817031..0

#### Hotel's Round (1)



Double towel rail **400 mm** Chrome\*

Ref. A817577C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817577C40

#### Hotel's Round (1)



Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Chrome\*

Ref. A817578C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817578C40

## Hotel's Square (1)



Double towel rail **400 mm** Chrome\* Ref. A817608C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817608C40

SWIVEL

## Hotel's Square (1)



Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Chrome'

Ref. A817609C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817609C40

#### Victoria



Double swivel towel rail 400 mm

SWIVEL

Chrome Ref. A816658001

#### Superinox\*



Wall towel rack 400 mm Matt Ref. A817310002

## Towel rails / rings

#### Carmen\*



Towel ring ø 185 mm Ref. A817002001

#### Hotel's Round (1)



Towel ring Chrome\* Ref. A817579C00

Matt Black Ref. A817579C40

## Hotel's Square (1)



Towel ring Chrome\* Ref. A817610C00

Matt Black Ref. A817610C40

#### **Victoria**



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816659001

#### **Cubica**



ø 200 mm Ref. A816824001

#### Classica



ø 200 mm Ref. A816813001

## Robe hooks

#### Carmen\*



Robe hook **Ref. A817001001** 

### Tempo



Robe hook Chrome **Ref. A817020001** 

Everlux **Ref. A817020..0** 

#### Hotel's Round (1)



CN RG NM



Robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817570C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817570C40

#### Hotel's Round (1)





C4

Double robe hook Chrome\* Ref. A817571C00

Matt Black Ref. A817571C40

## Hotel's Round (1)



Triple robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817572C00** 

Matt Black Ref. A817572C40

## Hotel's Square (1)



Q4

Chrome\* **Ref. A817601C00** 

Robe hook

Matt Black\* Ref. A817601C40

## Hotel's Square (1)





Double robe hook Chrome\* Ref. A817602C00

Matt Black Ref. A817602C40

## Hotel's Square (1)



Triple robe hook Chrome\* **Ref. A817603C00** 

Matt Black Ref. A817603C40

#### Victoria









C4

#### Cubica



Robe hook Simple Ref. A816650001 Robe hook Double Ref. A816651001 Robe hook Quadruple Ref. A816652001

Robe hook **Ref. A816819001** 

#### Cubica



Double robe hook Ref. A816834001

#### Classica



Robe hook **Ref. A816808001** 

## Superinox\*



Robe hook Matt **Ref. A817300002** 

## **Containers**

#### Tempo





Container Chrome Ref. A817028001

Everlux\* Ref. A817028..0

## Superinox\*





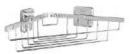
# Ref. A817311002

Container 300 x 135 mm Ref. A816688001

200 x 115 mm Ref. A816687001

## **Victoria**







Corner container 250 x 250 mm Ref. A816686001

200 x 200 mm Ref. A816685001

#### Cubica



Container Ref. A816826001

## Classica



Container Ref. A816815001



## Towel racks

## Tempo



Towel rack with towel rail Chrome Ref. A817032001

Everlux\* Ref. A817032..0



Towel rack with towel rail Chrome\* Ref. A817580C00

Hotel's Round (1)

(N)

Matt Black\* Ref. A817580C40

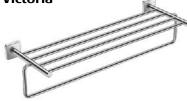
# Hotel's Square (1)



Towel rack with towel rail Chrome\*
Ref. A817611C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817611C40

#### Victoria



Towel rack with towel rail 625 x 198 mm Ref. A816660001

#### **Cubica**



Towel rack Ref. A816825001

#### **Cubica**



Double towel rack Ref. A816836001(1) C4

## Towel racks

#### Classica



Towel rack Ref. A816814001

## **Grab bars** / Straight

## **Access Comfort**



900 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816930001 Stainless steel

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816928001

Stainless steel



400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816927001 Stainless steel

#### **Access Comfort**





900 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816904009

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816902009

WHITE

400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816901009

## **Grab bars** / Angular

## **Access Comfort**



Angular grab bar 135° Stainless steel
Ref. A816931001

Angular grab bar **135°** White Ref. A816905009 (N)

## Angular white grab bar



90° left Grab bar Ref. A816907009



90° right Grab bar **Ref. A816906009** 

WHITE

## Angular grab bar with soap holder





## **Grab bars** / Folding

#### Access Comfort



Grab bar stainless steel 800 mm Ref. A816933001

600 mm Ref. A816932001

## Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



Grab bar with toilet roll holder 800 mm Ref. A816934001

Grab bar with toilet roll holder 600 mm Ref. A816935001

## Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder





Grab bar with toilet roll holder 800 mm Ref. A816916009

Grab bar with toilet roll holder 600 mm Ref. A816935009

## **Access Pro**



#### Grab bar with hand shower holder Ref. A816956009

## Toilet roll holders with cover

## Tempo



Toilet roll holder with cover Chrome

Ref. A817033001

CN RG NM

Everlux Ref. A817033..0

#### Hotel's Round (1)



Toilet roll holder with shelf Chrome\*

Ref. A817581C00

Matt Black Ref. A817581C40

#### Hotel's Square(1)



Toilet roll holder with shelf Chrome<sup>\*</sup>

Ref. A817612C00

Matt Black Ref. A817612C40

#### Victoria



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A816662001

#### Cubica



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A816822001

#### Classica



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A816811001

## Toilet roll holders with cover

## Superinox\*



Toilet roll holder with cover Matt **Ref. A817304002** 

## Toilet roll holders without cover

## Carmen\*



Toilet roll holder without cover Ref. A817004001

Hotel's Square (1)

## Tempo



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817034001

Everlux\* **Ref. A817034..0** 



CN RG NM out cover

## Hotel's Round (1)





Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome\*

Ref. A817613C00

Double toilet roll holder Chrome\*

Ref. A817583C00

C4

Matt Black\*
Ref. A817613C40

Hotel's Square (1)

Ref. A817583C40

Matt Black\*



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome\* Ref. A817615C00

Matt Black\*
Ref. A817615C40



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome\*
Ref. A817585C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817585C40

#### Hotel's Round<sup>(1)</sup>



CN RG NM



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome\* Ref. A817582C00

C4

C4

Matt Black\* Ref. A817582C40

## Hotel's Square (1)



C4

Spare toilet

Everlux\*

roll holder Ref. A817035001

Ref. A817035..0



Double toilet roll holder Chrome\* Ref. A817616C00

Matt Black\*
Ref. A817616C40

## Hotel's Round (1)



C4



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome\* Ref. A817584C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817584C40

#### Hotel's Square (1)



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome\* **Ref. A817614C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817614C40

#### **Victoria**



Toilet roll holder without cover **Ref. A816663001** 

## Toilet roll holders without cover

#### **Cubica**

#### Superinox\*





Toilet roll holder without cover Ref. A817417002

Spare toilet roll holder Ref. A817303002

## Toilet brush holders / floor

## Tempo



Floor toilet brush holder Chrome **Ref. A817038001** 

Everlux\* Ref. A817038..0

## Hotel's Round (1)



Floor toilet brush holder Chrome\* **Ref. A817586C00** 

Matt Black\* Ref. A817586C40

#### Hotel's Round (1)



## Victoria



Toilet brush holder Ref. A816668001

## Superinox\*



Toilet brush holder Ref. A817306002

## Toilet brush holders / wall-mounted



Wall-mounted toilet brush Ref. A817008001

# Tempo



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder

Ref. A817036001

Everlux Ref. A817036..0

# Hotel's Round (1)

Floor toilet brush holder Chrome'

Ref. A817587C00

Matt Black Ref. A817587C40



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder

Ref. A816666001

## Victoria



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder

Metal / glass **Ref. A816667001** 

## Cubica



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A816829001

## Classica



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A816818001

## Superinox\*



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A817305002

## **Shelves**

#### Tempo



Shelf 600 mm Chrome Ref. A817027001

Everlux\* Ref. A817027..0 CN RG NM

Shelf 300 mm Chrome Ref. A817040001

Everlux\* Ref. A817040..0



Hotel's Round (1)



Shelf 600 mm Ref. A817592C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817592C40 Shelf 450 mm Chrome' Ref. A817593C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817593C40

CN RG NM

## Soap dishes / wall-mounted

#### Carmen\*



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A817005001

#### Tempo



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A817023001

Everlux\* Ref. A817023..0

#### Hotel's Round (1)



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A817591C00

Matt Black Ref. A817591C40

#### **Victoria**

Metal / glass

Ref. A816683001



Wall-mounted soap dish

## Cubica



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816820001

#### Classica



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816809001

## Soap dishes / countertop

CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

#### Tempo



Countertop soap dish Ref. A817024001

Ref. A817024..0

#### Hotel's Round (1)





Ref. A817597C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817597C40

## **Gel dispensers /** countertop

CN RG NM

#### Tempo



Countertop dispenser Chrome

Ref. A817026001

Everlux Ref. A817026..0

## Hotel's Round (1)



Countertop dispenser Chrome\* Ref. A817589C00

Matt Black Ref. A817589C40

## Victoria



Countertop dispenser

Ref. A816679001

#### Superinox\*



Countertop dispenser Ref. A817312002

C4

## Gel dispensers / wall-mounted

#### Carmen\*



Wall-mounted dispenser **Ref. A817006001** 

### Tempo



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A817037001

Everlux\* Ref. A817037..0

#### Hotel's Round (1)





Wall-mounted dispenser with lever Chrome\*
Ref. A817590C00

Matt Black Ref. A817590C40

#### Hotel's Round (1)





Wall-mounted dispenser

C4

Ref. A817596C00

Matt Black Ref. A817596C40

## Victoria



Wall-mounted dispenser Metal / glass Ref. A816678001



Wall-mounted dispenser Metal Ref. A816677001

## Cubica



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A816828001

## Classica



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A816817001

#### Superinox\*



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A817301002

## **Tumblers /** countertop

CN RG NM

## Tempo



Countertop tumbler Ref. A817022001

Everlux\* Ref. A817022..0

#### Hotel's Round (1)



C4

Countertop tumbler Ref. A817594C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817594C40

## Tumblers / wall-mounted

## Tempo



Wall-mounted tumbler Chrome Ref. A817021001

Everlux\* Ref. A817021..0

## Hotel's Round(1)





Wall-mounted tumbler Chrome\*
Ref. A817595C00

Matt Black\* Ref. A817595C40 C4



Wall-mounted dispenser Superinox



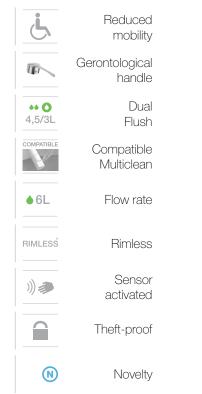
Public spaces / Inspira Round basins / Loft-E faucet / Site urinals / Sentronic-S faucets

# **Public spaces** and accessibility

| Accessibility               | 244 |
|-----------------------------|-----|
|                             |     |
| Access                      | 246 |
| Meridian                    | 247 |
| The Gap                     | 248 |
| Access Comfort & Access Pro | 252 |
| Victoria Pro                | 254 |
|                             |     |

| Public spaces                   | 256 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Urinals / Site                  | 256 |
| Urinals / Proton                | 256 |
| Urinals / Chic                  | 256 |
| Urinals / Mini                  | 257 |
| Urinals / Merino                | 257 |
| Dividers / Wing                 | 257 |
| Recommended faucets for urinals | 258 |
| Touchless accessories / Public  | 260 |
| Touchless flush mechanism / EM1 | 266 |
| Mirror-cabinet Nucleo 🕦         | 267 |
| Electronic faucets              | 268 |
| Instant Foot                    | 274 |
| Self-closing faucets            | 276 |
| Flush valves                    | 280 |

| Other products     | 283 |
|--------------------|-----|
|                    | 000 |
| Laundry-sink       | 283 |
| Slop hopper        | 283 |
| Baby toilets       | 284 |
| VC Macerator       | 284 |
| High-level cistern | 284 |





# **Accessibility**







### Security

Use of non-slip materials and electrical insulators that provide the perfect grip and guaranteed maximum safety.



Meridian collection / Victoria Pro faucets

### **Access**

### **Basin**



640 x 550 mm

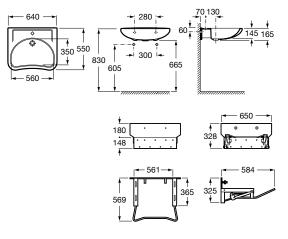
Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327230000

Concealed waste fitting with built-in trap and overflow

Ref. A506403207

Support for basin Ref. A816323000\*

Flexible trap for basin Ref. A892814000\*



### Close-coupled WC

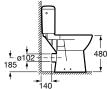






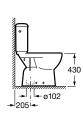












670 mm length

Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Horizontal outlet Height 480 mm **Ref. A342236000**  Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Vertical outlet. Height 430 mm

Ref. A342237000\*

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet

Ref. A341230000

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges

Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless steel hinges

steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004

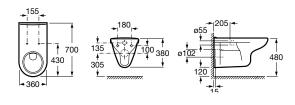
### Wall-hung WC



700 mm length Wall-hubg WC Ref. A346237000

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004

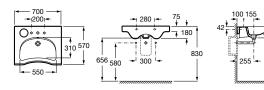
Ring with stainless steel hinges Ref. A80123D004



### Meridian

### Basin\*





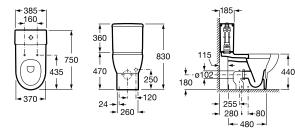


700 x 570 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H000

### Close-coupled WC\*







750 mm length Close-coupled WC dual outlet with fixing kit

White Ref. A34224H000 Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet White

Ref. A34124H000

Seat and cover with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges

Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless steel hinges White

Ref. A80123D004

### The Gap

### Comfort height close-coupled WC

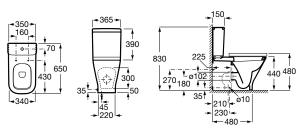






Seat and cover White

Ref. A801470004 (1)



### 650 mm length

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet. Height 440 mm White

Ref. A34247C00U

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet White

Ref. A341470000

Seat and cover with soft-closing system White

Ref. A801472004 (1)

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system White

Ref. A801472003







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges,

Easy Remove Ref. A801472..B<sup>(2)</sup> White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges,

Easy Remove Ref. A801470..B<sup>(2)</sup> White



The Gap collection



| Meridian collection / Acces Pro accessories / Terran shower tray

# Access

New collection of accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.







### **Access Comfort**

### Straight stainless steel grab bar





### Straight white grab bar







900 mm

Straight grab bar Ref. A816930001

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816928001 400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816927001

### 900 mm

Straight grab bar Ref. A816904009

600 mm

Straight grab bar Ref. A816902009

400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816901009

### Angular grab bar



Angular grab bar Ref. A816931001 Stainless steel



Angular grab bar Ref. A816905009 White



### Angular stainless steel grab bar



135° Angular grab bar with soan holder Ref. A816936001



WHITE

WHITE

### Folding stainless steel grab bar



Grab bar

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL 600 mm

### Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm 600 mm Grab bar with toilet Grab bar with toilet roll holder roll holder Ref. A816934001 Ref. A816935001



WHITE

### Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder

Ref. A816932001



800 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816916009

600 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935009

### Angular white grab bar



90° left Grab bar Ref. A816907009



90° right Grab bar Ref. A816906009

800 mm

Grab bar

Ref. A816933001

### **Access Pro**



### **Access Comfort**

### White folding shower seat



Folding seat Ref. A816912009

Mirror



WHITE



White folding shower seat with legs

Folding seat with legs\* Ref. A816913009

# WHITE

### Mirror



600 x 450 mm Tilting mirror\*
Ref. A816965009







### Victoria Pro



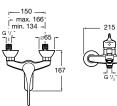
Single lever basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses Chromed
Ref. A5A3123C00



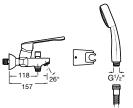




Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket Ref. A5A0123C02





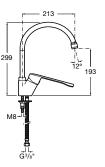






Single lever sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses Chromed **Ref. A5A8423C00** 







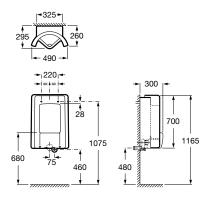
### **Urinals**

### Site\*



Back inlet urinal Ref. A359605000

Top inlet urinal Ref. A359607000



### **Proton**



Back inlet urinal Ref. A3590J3000



Top inlet urinal Ref. A3590J2000

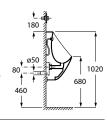












### **Proton**



Electronic urinal powered by 4 alkaline AA batteries (1.5 V LRG).

Ref. A3590J4000

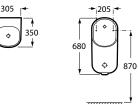


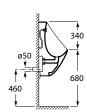
by 230 V mains connection Ref. A3590J5000

Electronic urinal powered



RIMLESS





### Chic

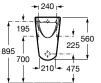


Back inlet urinal Ref. A35945J000



Top inlet urinal Ref. A35945L000

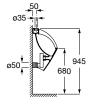












### **Urinals**

### Mini



Top inlet urinal Ref. A353145000

# 300





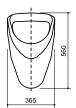
### Merino

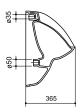


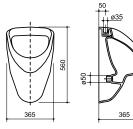
Back inlet urinal White Ref. A3590J1000



Top inlet urinal White **Ref. A3590J0000** 







### **Dividers**

### Wing\*

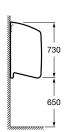


**730 x 400 mm**Wing urinal divider **Ref. A387090000** 









## **Urinals** / Recommended faucets

|         |   |                      | Faucets      |            |                       |             |               |
|---------|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
|         |   |                      | Self-closing |            | Flush velves Electron |             |               |
|         |   |                      | Inst         | ant        | Aqualine              | Sentronic-V | Sentronic-S   |
|         |   |                      |              |            |                       |             |               |
|         |   |                      | A5A9077C00   | A5A9277C00 | A5A9177C00            | A5A9A79C00  | A5A8102C00/M0 |
| Urinals |   | Site<br>A3596050     | •            |            |                       |             | •             |
|         |   | Site<br>A3596070     |              | •          | •                     | •           |               |
|         |   | Euret<br>A35945F0    | •            |            |                       |             | •             |
|         |   | Euret<br>A35945H0    |              | •          | •                     | •           |               |
|         |   | Chic<br>A35945J0     | •            |            |                       |             | •             |
|         |   | Chic<br>A35945L0     |              | •          | •                     | •           |               |
|         | 0 | Merino<br>A3590J10   |              |            |                       |             | •             |
|         |   | Merino<br>A3590J000  |              | •          | •                     | •           |               |
|         |   | Mini<br>A3531450     |              | •          | •                     | •           |               |
|         |   | Proton<br>A3590J3000 | •            |            |                       |             | •             |
|         |   | Proton<br>A3590J2000 |              | •          | •                     | •           |               |





Proton urinal

# **Touchless products**





### **Durability**

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



### Water saving

Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.



### **Easy installation**

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.



# Touchless = Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

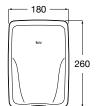
Hand dryer with sensor.





Wall-mounted hand dryer with sensor.

Ref. A818021001







### General technical data

· Installation: Wall-mounted Stainless steel · Material: **AISI 304** · Finish: Bright finish 29 m³/h · Air flow: · Motor: 25,000 rpm 50/60 Hz · Frequency: · Power: 1,250 W 29 m³/h · Air flow:

· Sensor range:

18-19 cm (using Kodak white card) 11-12 cm (using Kodak grey card)

· Voltage: 220-240 V 20 °C - 40 °C · Air temperature: · LED: Blue 10-15 seconds · Drying time:

· Noise level: **72** dB IP 13 · Protection level:

### **Public**

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

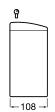




Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml **Ref. A818011000** 







### General technical data

· Installation: Wall-mounted · Material: AISI 304 stainless steel · Capacity: 700 ml · Distance from the sensor: 5-9 cm · Auto switch-off: 3 seconds · Low battery warning: 0.5-2.5ml · Adjustable product quantity: 40,000 uses · Battery life:

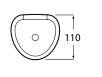
Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

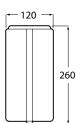




Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. White. 850 ml

Ref. A818012009







### General technical data

Installation: Wall-hung
Material: ABS
Color: White
Capacity: 850 ml
Setting range of activation distance: 5-9 cm
Automatic shutoff: 3 seconds
Low battery indicator: Yes

· Amount of product in each use: **0,5-2,5 ml (adjustable)** 

· Battery life: **35,000 uses** 

### **Public**

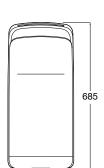
Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

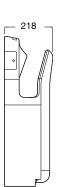


Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White

Ref. A817419001







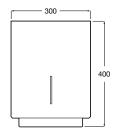


### General technical data

· Installation: Wall-hung · Air volume: 59 l/s ABS 73 dBa · Material: · Sound power: · Color: White · Voltage: 220-240 V · Air speed: 90 m/s (adjustable) · Hot air temperature: 20-40 °C (adjustable) 700 W · Motor: · Automatic shutoff: 2-3 seconds 2,000 W · Power: · LED: Blue · Motor type: DC brushless · Drying time: 7-10 seconds 50 Hz/60 Hz · Safety shutoff: 25 seconds · Frequency: <2.1 W Removable 1,000 ml · Power at stand by: · Capacity: tank

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.









Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. Ref. A818017001



### General technical data

· Installation: Wall-hung

· Material: Stainless steel AISI 304

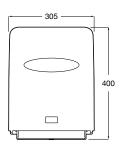
· Paper roll size:  $\emptyset$  21 cm · Paper type: Perforated

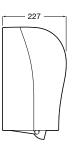
20-30-40 cm (adjustable) · Paper length:

### **Public**

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.









Wall-mounted automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) batteries. ABS. Ref. A818018009



### General technical data

· Installation: Wall-hung ABS · Material: · Paper roll size:  $\emptyset$  21 cm · Paper type: Perforated

· Paper length: 24-30-38 cm (adjustable)

Hygiene station

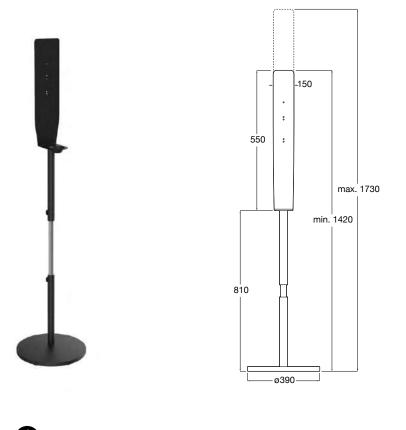
Hygiene station: Extensible base for soap/hydroalcoholic gel dispenser. Metal and plastic. Black

Ref. A818015000

Compatible with Public dispensers (not included):



A818012009



### Ü

### General technical data

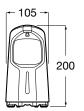
· Height: Min. 1420 mm - Max. 1730 mm

· Material: **Metal and plastic** 

· Color: Black

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.









### General technical data

Countertop soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 450 ml. White

Ref. A818019009

· Installation: Countertop · Material: ABS 450 ml · Capacity:

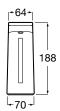
### · Color:

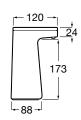
### White

### **Public**

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.









### General technical data

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 250 ml. White Ref. A818013009

· Installation: Countertop ABS · Material: · Capacity: 250 ml · Color: White

### EM1

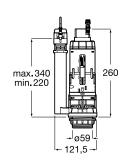
Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.



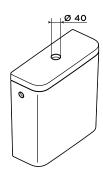
Electronic (touchless) dual flush mechanism.Integrated sensor that allows the activation of the full or partial flush depending on the hand movement. Powered by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline hatteries

Ref. A822599900











### General technical data

- · Transmission frequency:
- · Activation mode:
- · Water level:
- · Flush speed:
- · Activation:
- · Push-buttom dimension:
- · Battery life:

Each 128 ms

Moving hand - partial flush Still hand - full flush

182-224 mm

2,51/s

Electronic or manual

48 mm

40,000 flushes



### No electrical installation

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes. It also works manually if the batteries run out.





### Universal

Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

### **Easy installation**

Quick assembly and activation.





Hand still Full flush





Wave hand Partial flush

### Nucleo \* (1)

Mirror-cabinet with hidden sensor operated faucet and accessories, 3 functions





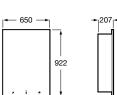
650 x 206 x 922 mm

Color: Pearl Grey

Mirror-cabinet with 3 functions - touchless

hand dryer, faucet and soap dispenser.

Ambient lighting at the bottom.



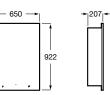


### Nucleo \* (1)

Mirror-cabinet with hidden sensor operated accessories, 2 functions











### 650 x 206 x 922 mm

Mirror-cabinet with 2 functions touchless hand dryer and soap dispenser. Ambient lighting at the bottom. Color: Pearl Grey

Ref. A857588447





### Hand dryer



800 W · Power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz · Voltage: 72 dB (A) @ 1meter · Noise level:

74 m/s (266 km/h) · Air speed: · Air volume: 84 m<sup>3</sup>/h (50 CFM) · Drying time: 10-12 sec

10 ~ 15cm · Sensor range:



### Soap dispenser



· Voltage: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz · Noise level: ≤72 dB (A) @ 1meter · Power supply: AC · Soap type: Foam

6 W

1.000 ml · Soap cartridge: 24,500 RPM · Motor speed:



· Motor type:

· Protection level:

· Motor type:

5,5 - 7,3 cm IPX2

IPX2

**Brushless DC** 

Motor, 260 W

**Brushless DC** Motor, 260 W



· Power:



· Power: 110-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, switching power supply (AC models)

Infrared sensor detection - 5 cm · Sensor:

· Installation: Installation to wall

· Low water consumption. Flow rate 3,7 I/min (3 bar).

· Adjustable flow rate.

· Adjustable temperature.

· Water resistant sensor and solenoid valve.

· Watertight electrical connectors.

· Automatic security closure after 60 sec.

· Automatic security closure in case of electric supply cut.

 $\cdot\,$  Low electric consumption. Ultra low stand-by consumption after 30 minutes of non-use.

Dimensions in mm.

\*Product on request

# **Electronic mixers Roca**

The Electronic Mixers Roca has a state-of-the-art "intelligent system" based on automatic ignition/shutdown without contact. A presence detector of the hands opens and closes the tap instantly without wasting a single drop of water. Provides reliability, durability, and the very important energy and water savings.





Electronic mixers Loft-E

### **Functionality and comfort**

It has a state-of-the-art system that allows automatic activation / deactivation. Intuitive operation without contact that guarantees the ease of handling of the product.

### Saving water and energy

An infrared presence detector opens and closes the mixer instantan by providing the necessary water in each use without a single drop being wasted. In addition, it incorporates an automatic closing that activates 60 seconds of being in continuous operation. The L90-E and M3-E series include an electrical consumption reduction system that goes into operation after half an hour without use (ECO mode).

### Hygiene

The Roca Electronic's range is designed with pure and modern lines that prevent dirt from being deposited. Thanks to the use without contact, the user does not have to handle the mixer with what maximum hygiene benefits are quaranteed.

### **Easy installation**

Installation of the electronic mixers Roca is the same as that of the standard single-mixer mixer. In addition, the power box can be placed by means of an adhesive tape included in the box or bolted to wall.

### Power supply to a network or batteries

In order to meet the needs of public spaces, all Roca Electronic's series are available with a network connection or batteries so that the user chooses the most optimal option. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

### Hygiene

Especially designed for public spaces, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. In addition, the electronic mixers Roca incorporates hidden aerators to avoid vandalism and robbery.

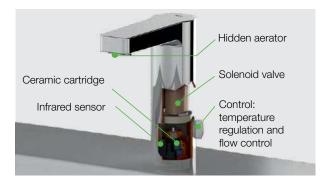
### Reliability

The electronic mixers Roca meets all the requirements of the European regulations EN-15091: 2006 and in addition the design and manufacturing process is certified with the norms ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004.

### **Electronic faucet**



### Electronic mixer



### L90-E / Atlas-E / Cala-E / Electronic

### Electronic basin mixer L90-E\*



Electronic basin mixer with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG). Ref. A5A5301C00

Powered by mains connection (230) <sup>(1)</sup>. **Ref. A5A5501C00** 

### Electronic basin faucet with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses.

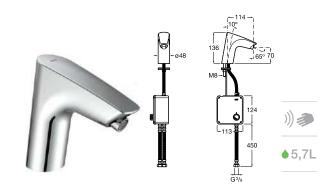
Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG). **Ref. A5A5601C00** 

Powered by mains connection (230) <sup>(1)</sup>. **Ref. A5A5701C00**  ONE WATER

)))

**♦**5,7L

### Electronic basin faucet Atlas-E. Premixed



Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses.

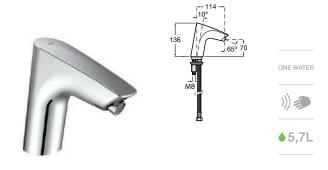
Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaliné batteries. Ref. A5A5390C00

Powered by mains connection (230) (1). Ref. A5A5590C00

### Electronic basin faucet Atlas-E. Single water supply

Electronic basin faucet L90-E\*

Single water supply



Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses.

Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries Ref. A5A5690C00

Powered by mains connection (230) (1). Ref. A5A5790C00

### Electronic basin mixer Cala-E<sup>(2)</sup>



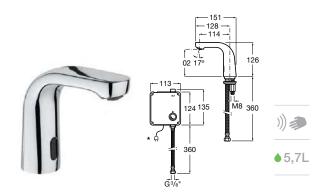
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG). **Ref. A5A536EC00** 

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A556EC00

### L20-E / Loft-E / Electronic

### Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed



Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA). Ref. A5A5309C00

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A5509C00

### Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Single water supply



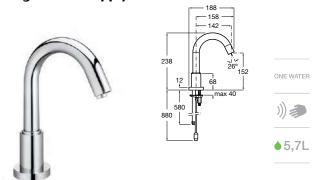
126 ONE WATER ))) **♦**5,7L

Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA). Ref. A5A5609C00

Powered by mains connection (230) (1 Ref. A5A5709C00

### Electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply\*



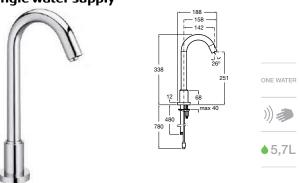
Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A4243C00

Powered by mains connection (230)(1)

Ref. A5A4343C00

### High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply\*

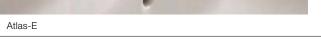


High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A3143C00

Powered by mains connection (230)(1 Ref. A5A3943C00



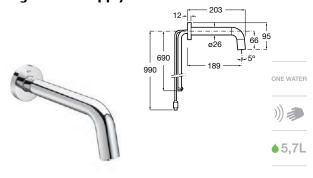




L20-E

### Loft-E\* / Sentronic-E\* / Electronic

# Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E\* Single water supply



Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A5643C00

Powered by mains connection (230) (1). **Ref. A5A5743C00** 

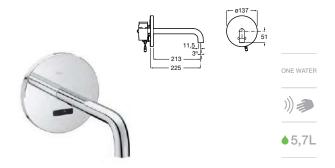
### Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E\*



Wall-mounted basin mixer. Mains connection (230)<sup>(1)</sup> **Ref. A5A4602C00** 

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 -

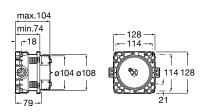
# Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E.\* Single water supply



Wall-mounted basin faucet. Mains connection (230)<sup>(1)</sup> **Ref. A5A4702C00** 

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 -

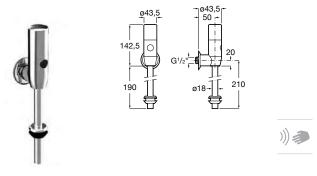
### Internal subset Sentronic-E\*



Internal subset with shut-off valve. Mains connection (230). **Ref. A525874603** 

### Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

### **Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V**



Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery. Chromed

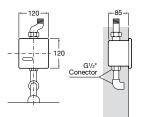
Ref. A5A9A79C00

### Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S









Electronic urinal flush valve. External plate. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8102C00

Electronic urinal flush valve. External plate.

Ref. A5A8102CM0\*

Built-in part, connection

Ref. A525165303

Built-in part, connection 4 batteries. Batteries are not included.

Ref. A525165203

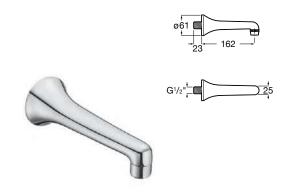


Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

# Instant Foot\* / Spouts



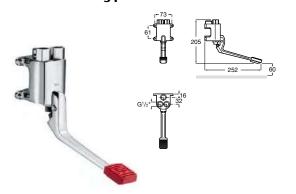
Deck-mounted spout for basin **Ref. A505327000** 



Wall-mounted spout for basin **Ref. A505326900** 

### **Instant Foot\* /** Pedals

### Foot controlling pedal



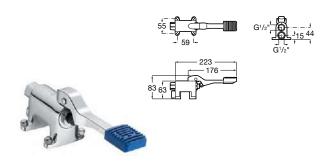
Foot pedal, prorgessive mixer. Wall-mounted. **Ref. A505128900** 

### Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted. **Ref. A505128600** 

### Foot controlling pedal, one water



Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted. **Ref. A505127800** 



L20-E basin mixer

# **Self-closing mixers Roca**

The Roca Self-closing mixer only requires a push to activate. Thanks to its automatic closing, the water flow ceases after a pre-established period of time. It is especially indicated for use in public or semi-public spaces, where its capacity to save water and energy multiplies.





Self-closing mixer Avant



Self-closing mixer Instant

#### Wide range

Roca expands its range of self-closings mixers with two new complete series: Instant and Avant that complement the current Sprint series. Instant and Sprint have visible and recessed mixers for washbasin, shower and urinal. Avant has taps for washbasin and urinal.

#### **Functionality and comfort**

Roca Self-closing mixer is designed specifically for an intuitive and user-friendly use. The three series offer different heights that adapt to all types of bathroom spaces. The Avant series stands out for its ultra-soft pulsation system making it even easier to use and offering greater comfort.

#### Saving water

Roca in its continuous commitment to respect for the environment has created the Instant and Avant taps with a limited flow preserving the comfort of use. In addition, in the Avant range, the water outlet time is predefined, guaranteeing the water needed for each use.

#### Versatility of use

The differential characteristics between the three series make each of them suitable for different spaces: common areas of hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gyms, campsites, geriatrics, shopping centers, bars and restaurants.

#### Robustness

Instant, Sprint and Avant are specially designed for public spaces with a high influx of users guaranteeing their durability and resistance over time. Instant and Avant incorporate hidden aerators to prevent vandalism.

#### **Easy installation**

The installation of the Self-closing Roca mixer is the same as that of the usual single-lever mixer, without the need for additional tools.

#### Reliability

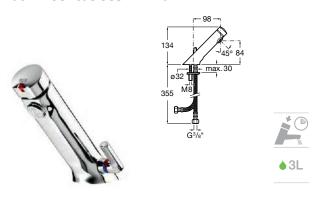
The Self-closing Roca mixer is certified with the ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004 process and manufacturing standards.



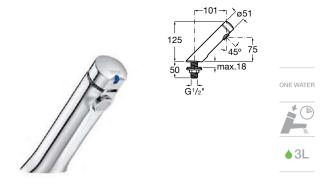
|                                    | Instant | Avant | Fluxor Aqualine |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|
| Basin mixer<br>Single water supply | •       | •     | -               |
| Basin mixer                        | •       | •     | -               |
| Urinal                             | •       |       | •               |
| Shower                             | •       | •     | -               |

### **Avant /** Self-closing

#### Deck-mounted basin mixer\*



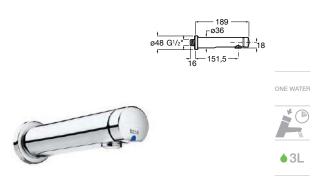
#### Deck-mounted basin faucet\*



Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed. Ref. A5A3179C00

Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed.  $\ensuremath{\text{Ref. A5A4279C00}}$ 

#### Built-in long spout basin faucet\*



#### Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer \*



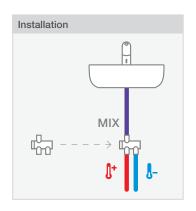


Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed.  $\mbox{\bf Ref.\,A5A7979C00}$  Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed. Ref. A5A0679C00

## Basin faucets / Thermostatic Micro-T\*





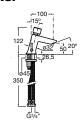


Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome. Ref. A5A0179C00

### **Instant /** Self-closing

#### **Deck-mounted basin mixer**



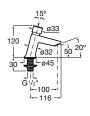






#### **Deck-mounted basin faucet**





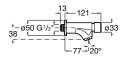


Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed. Ref. A5A3177C00

Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed. Ref. A5A4277C00

#### **Basin faucet**





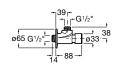




Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec Chromed. Ref. A5A7877C00

#### **Shower faucet**

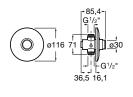






#### **Shower faucet**







Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2".

Chromed. Ref. A5A2777C00

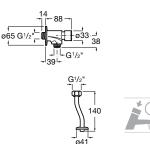
### Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2. Chromed. Ref. A5A2677C00

#### **Urinal faucet**





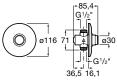
Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2" Ref. A5A9277C00



External tube Chromed. Ref. A5A9317C00

#### **Urinal faucet**







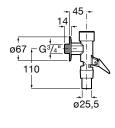
Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2.

Ref. A5A9077C00

### Flush valves\* / for WC

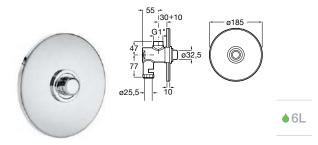
#### **Aqualine Basic**





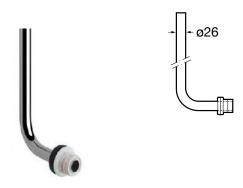
Flush valve for WC 3/4". **Ref. A5A9477C00** 

#### Aqualine



6L Aqualine WC flush valve **Ref. A5A9677C00** 

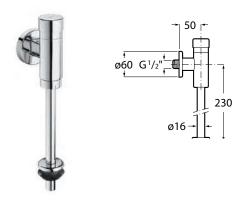
### Curved discharge pipe\*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed. **Ref. A505521600** 

### Flush valves / for urinals

#### **Aqualine Confort**



Flush valve for urinal 1/2". Chromed. **Ref. A5A9177C00** 

### **Urinals** / Recommended faucets

|         |   |                      | Faucets      |            |                         |             |               |
|---------|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|         |   |                      | Self-closing |            | Flush velves Electronic |             | ronic         |
|         |   |                      | Instant      |            | Aqualine                | Sentronic-V | Sentronic-S   |
|         |   |                      |              |            |                         |             |               |
|         |   |                      | A5A9077C00   | A5A9277C00 | A5A9177C00              | A5A9A79C00  | A5A8102C00/M0 |
|         |   | Site<br>A3596050     | •            |            |                         |             | •             |
|         |   | Site<br>A3596070     |              | •          | •                       | •           |               |
|         |   | Euret<br>A35945F0    | •            |            |                         |             | •             |
|         |   | Euret<br>A35945H0    |              | •          | •                       | •           |               |
|         |   | Chic<br>A35945J0     | •            |            |                         |             | •             |
| Urinals |   | Chic<br>A35945L0     |              | •          | •                       | •           |               |
|         |   | Merino<br>A3590J10   |              |            |                         |             | •             |
|         |   | Merino<br>A3590J000  |              | •          | •                       | •           |               |
|         |   | Mini<br>A3531450     |              | •          | •                       | •           |               |
|         |   | Proton<br>A3590J3000 | •            |            |                         |             | •             |
|         | Ò | Proton<br>A3590J2000 |              | ٠          | ٠                       | •           |               |



Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

### **Other products** / Laundry sink

#### Henares



600 x 390 x 360 mm Laundry sink Ref. A368951001

# <del>-</del> 600 -





#### **Unik Henares\***



390 x 600 x 847 mm Laundry sink and unit Ref. A851028806



### Other products / Slop hopper

#### Garda

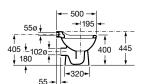


Slop hopper. Back inlet with rubber inlet connector and fixing kit Ref. A371055000

Stainless steel bucket grating with rubber pad **Ref. A526005510\*** 





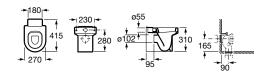


### **Baby toilets**

#### Happening Baby\*







415 mm length 310 mm height

Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistem or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste Ref. A347115000

White

Seat for Happening baby WC pan Ref. A801116004 White

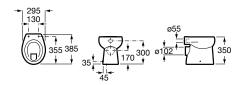
Ref. A801116714 Yellow

#### Baby\*



FLAT BOWL

BTW



385 mm length. 350 mm height.

Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistem or fluxor

Horizontal outlet Ref. A344PB700 Vertical outlet Ref. A344PB8000 Seat for Baby WC pan Ref. A801PB6004

#### D-Trit\*



VC MACERATOR Ref. A869000000







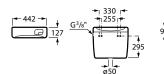
## High-level cistern

#### Universal



High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L Ref. A890200000

.. 0 6/3L





Happening Baby toilet



Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins



## Installation systems

| DUPLO and BASIC  | 290                             |
|--|---------------------------------|
| For wall-hung WCs  | 290                             |
| Basic for single floorstanding WCs   | 291                             |
| Operating plates for Duplo and Basic   | 292                             |
| DUPLO ONE and BASIC ONE N  | 294                             |
| For wall-hung WCs Operating plates for Duplo One                                   | 294                             |
| and Basic One  | 296                             |
|  |                                 |
| ACTIVE   | 298                             |
| ACTIVE For wall-hung WCs   | <b>298</b><br>298               |
|  |                                 |
| For wall-hung WCs  | 298                             |
| For wall-hung WCs Operating plates for Active                                      | 298<br>299                      |
| For wall-hung WCs Operating plates for Active  DUPLO for other products            | 298<br>299<br><b>300</b>        |
| For wall-hung WCs Operating plates for Active  DUPLO for other products For basins | 298<br>299<br><b>300</b><br>300 |



## **Installation systems**



#### **Acoustic reduction**

Isolation system that reduces condensation and noise levels when filling the cistern.



### **Adaptability**

Compact models are available, ideal for bathrooms with space restrictions.





With the guarantee of a perfect adjustment and a high static resistance of up to 400 kg.



### **Durability**

High-performance flush valve, ensuring 200,000 flush cycles.



#### Style variety

Different designs and colours of the operating plates will perfectly fit your bathroom space.

Minimal and innovative technology that keeps improving it`s style to satisfy every interior need.



























#### Easy maintenance

The operating plates can be easily removed from the wall, allowing an easy access to the inside of the cistern to perform any maintenance.



#### **Easy installation**

The installation is quick and simple. A complete installation pack with detailed instructions is included. You may find animated films at www.roca.com that will guide you through the different steps to be followed during installation.

### For wall-hung WC

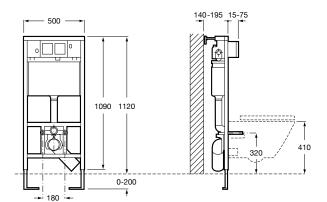
#### **Duplo WC**



.. 0 6/3L •• 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow Ø 90/90 and Ø 90/110

Ref. A890090020



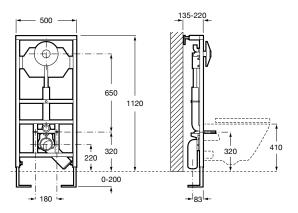
#### **Duplo WC Fluxor\***





Antivandal kit Ref. A890065004

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With dual flush-valve and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow ø 90/110 **Ref. A890092100** 



#### Duplo WC Smart (1)

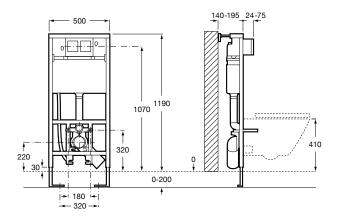




6/3L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe. Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and

draining elbow ø 90/110 **Ref. A890090800** 



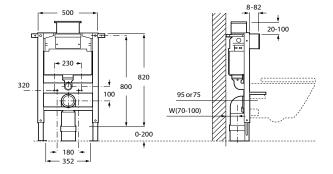
### For wall-hung WC

### Duplo WC L

under window



.. 0 6/3L •• 0 4,5/3L



Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Draining elbow ø 90/110 Ref. A890121010

#### **Basic WC**



.. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

Concealed cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth 125 mm.
Draining elbow ø 90/90 and ø 90/110
Ref. A890090120 655 1000

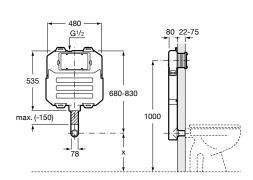
### For single floorstanding WC

#### **Basic Tank Compact\***



COMPACT .. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

Concealed compact cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres. With fixations and connecting tube.Minimum depth 80 mm. Ref. A890080200



### Operating plates for **Duplo and Basic WC** cisterns

#### **PL1 Dual**



Plate PL1 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890095000



Plate PL1 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890095001

#### PL2 Dual



Plate PL2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890096001



160

Plate PL2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890096002

### PL3 antivandal\*

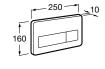


Plate PL3 Single Stainless steel











operating plate Ref. A890097104



Plate PL3 Dual Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890097004



operating plate Ref. A890097400







Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic

Only for Compact versions. Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890097300









#### **PL4 Dual**



Plate PL4 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890098001



Plate PL4 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) (1) Ref. A890098005



#### **PL5 Dual**



Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890099000\*



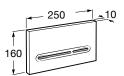
Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890099001



Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890099002



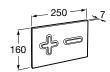
Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890099005 (1)



#### **PL6 Dual**



Plate PL6 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890085001



#### **PL7 Dual**



Operating plate Matt black Ref. A890088206

Plate PL7 Dual

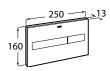




Plate PL7 Dual Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890088308

#### PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890089000



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890089001



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890089002



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890089005 (1)

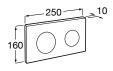




Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt White Ref. A890089207



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890089206



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt Brown Ref. A89008920M

### **EP-1 Dual Electronic\***



Plate EP-1 Dual Electoronic

Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890102008 Operating plate for compact versions Black Glass Ref. A890103008





### For wall-hung WC

#### **Duplo WC One**



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow ø 90/ ø 110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. **Ref. A890070020** 

.. 0 6/3L \*\* 0 4,5/3L

.. 0

4/2L

COMPACT

6/3L .. 0

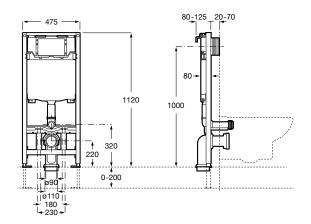
4,5/3L

.. 0

4/2L

.. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L

4/2L

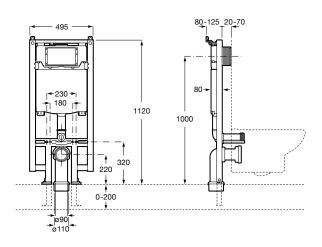


#### **Duplo WC One Compact**



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow ø 90/ø 110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections

Ref. A890073020



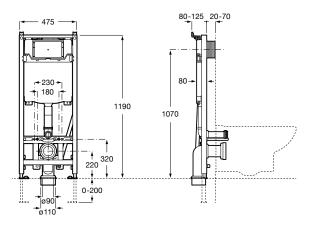
#### Duplo WC One Smart (1)



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125

mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow ø 90/ø 110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash®. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections

Ref. A890078020



### For wall-hung WC

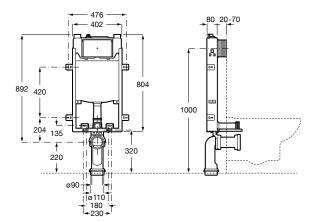
### Basic One WC Compact





COMPACT •• 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L \*\* 0 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm.
Elbow Ø 90/Ø 110.
Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm.
Upper and side hydraulic connection.
Ref. A890070120



### Operating plates for **Duplo One and Basic One** installation systems

#### PL1.A

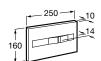


Plate PL1.A Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890195001

### PL2.A



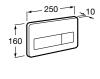




### PL3.A Antivandal









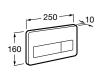


Plate PL3.A Single Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890197104

Plate PL3.A Dual Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890197004



Plate PL3.A Dual Electronic Electronic stainless steel operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or manual dual flush







#### **EP-1 Dual Electronic**





Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass finished operating plate with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice

Ref. A890104008

#### PL4.A





Plate PL4.A Dual

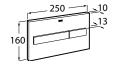
Operating plate

Ref. A890198001

#### PL7.A









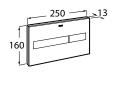


Plate PL7.A Dual Operating plate

Matt White Ref. A890188207



Plate PL7.A Dual Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890188206

### Plate PL7.A Dual Operating plate

White Glass Ref. A890188309

Plate PL7.A Dual Operating plate Black Glass

Ref. A890188308

#### **PL10.A**



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate

Ref. A890189000



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Chrome

Ref. A890189001



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Chrome matt

Ref. A890189002



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt)

Ref. A890189005<sup>(1)</sup>



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate

Matt White **Ref. A890189207** 



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890189206

Operating plate Matt Brown Ref. A89018920M

Plate PL10.A Dual



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate

Black Glass Ref. A890189308



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Pearl

Ref. A89018920P



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Beige

Ref. A89018920B

Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal

Operating plate Stainless steel

Ref. A890189304



### **Duplo One** operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

#### Adaptation kits



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates

Adaptation kits for plates PL3 and PL5. Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2

Ref. A890064010



#### Type B: other PL plates

Adaptation kits for rest of operating plates (except PL3 and PL5). Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2

Ref. A890064000

### For wall-hung WC

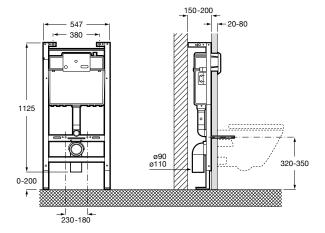
#### **Active WC**



•• 0 6/3L •• 0 4,5/3L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3 and 4,5/3 litres and installation accessories. Draining elbow ø 90/110 **Ref. A89011001B** (1)

 $^{\rm (1)}$  Compatible only with operating plates 52-B, 62-B and B01



#### **Active SET WC**

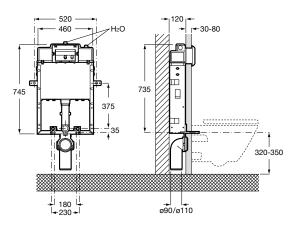


•• 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L

Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3 and 4,5/3 litres and installation accessories.

Draining elbow ø 90/90 **Ref. A89011010B**<sup>(1)</sup>

 $^{\rm (1)}\textsc{Compatible}$  only with operating plates 52-B, 62-B and B01



### Operating plates for **Active** installation systems

#### **B01** Dual

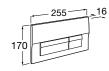




Ref. A8901170B0



Plate B01 Dual Operating plate Chrome
Ref. A8901170B1



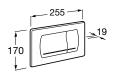
#### 52-B Dual



Plate 52-B Dual Operating plate White Ref. A8901150B0



Plate 52-B Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A8901150B1



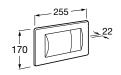
#### 62-B Dual



Plate 62-B Dual Operating plate White Ref. A8901160B0



Plate 62-B Dual Operating plate Chrome **Ref. A8901160B1** 

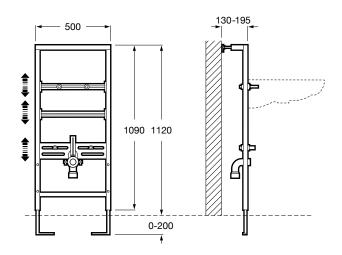


### For basins

#### **Duplo Basin**



Installation system for wall-hung basins. With installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm Ref. A890093000

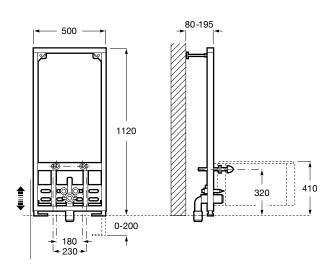


### For wall-hung bidet

#### **Duplo Bidet**



Installation system for wall-hung bidet. With installation accessories. Minimum depth 80 mm Ref. A890091200

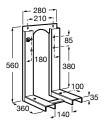


#### Supporting frame\*





Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet. **Ref. A822091001** 

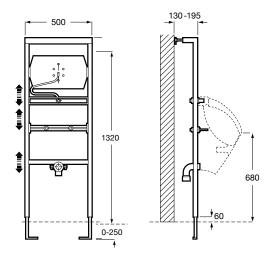


### For urinal

#### **Duplo Universal urinal**



Installation system for urinal. With installation accessories. **Ref. A890094100** 

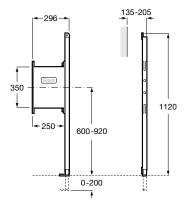


### Accessibility and comfort

### **Duplo Handicapped\***



Frame for fixing grab rails. Right / left installation **Ref. A890090600** 



#### Silent in wall



Noise absorption joint **Ref. A890063000** 



## **Faucets**

| Thermostatic columns  | 312 |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--|--|
| Single-lever columns  | 316 |  |  |
| Twin-lever columns    | 319 |  |  |
| Other                 | 320 |  |  |
| Faucets collections   |     |  |  |
| Digital Smart Shower  | 322 |  |  |
| Single-lever faucets  | 324 |  |  |
| Insignia              | 326 |  |  |
| L90/L90C              | 334 |  |  |
| Pals                  | 340 |  |  |
| Naia                  | 344 |  |  |
| Atlas                 | 350 |  |  |
| Cala 🕦                | 356 |  |  |
| Anara                 | 362 |  |  |
| Monodin-N             | 366 |  |  |
| L20                   | 370 |  |  |
| Carelia               | 374 |  |  |
| Victoria/Victoria Pro | 380 |  |  |
| Arola                 | 386 |  |  |
| Saona                 | 392 |  |  |

| Twin-lever faucets     | 398 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Carmen                 | 400 |
| Loft                   | 406 |
| Thermostatic faucets   | 410 |
| T-2000 / T-1000 Square | 412 |
| T-1000 Round N         | 413 |
| T-500 (N)              | 414 |
| Puzzle                 | 415 |
| Insignia-T             | 416 |
| High flow              | 417 |
| Hand showers           | 418 |
| Shower kits and sets   | 422 |
| Shower heads           | 428 |
| Shower jets            | 430 |
| Shower accessories     | 431 |
| Kitchen mixers         | 434 |
| Plumbing               | 448 |
|                        |     |



### **Roca faucets**

#### **Evershine**

Electrolytic coating that ensures a permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

#### Low noise level

Sound reduction technology integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of







#### **Quality and Durability**

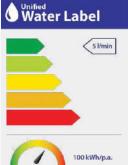
Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand over one million opening and closing cycles.



### Safe Touch®

The Safe Touch® technology prevents the faucet body from overheating to avoid burns when touching the material.





The Quick Reaction® technology integrated in thermostatic faucets allows users to obtain the desired water temperature in no time.

#### Water savings

Flow control technology complying with the most demanding standards for saving water and energy, certified by the European Water Label.





### Technology

### **Cold Start**



#### **Energy savings**

Front cold water opening that forces users to turn the handle to the left to gradually obtain hot water.

#### **Aesthetics**

Restricted opening to the right, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the aesthetic qualities.



#### Sophisticated finish

Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and singularity to the bathroom space.

#### Sustainable

Purely physical technique that does not use harmful chemical elements in its production process.

#### Resistance

Ultrafine coat made of extremely hard metals that results in a surface that is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

## **RocaBox**

### **Built-in faucets**

Roca presents RocaBox, the universal solution for all built-in installations. A solution that is easy to install, practical, compact and versatile, for any type of wall. At only 70 mm, it is the minimum installation depth for any universal box. Valid for thermostatic or single lever, shower or bath-shower faucets. RocaBox is the ideal solution for a built-in shower or bath-shower faucets.



### **RocaBox**

### System elements

#### Sound insulated elastomer:

it absorbs all kind of noises and vibrations from pipes to quarantee a minimum sound level during the operation of RocaBox.

#### Universal box:

Manufactured in one single polypropylene piece, a stable and inert material. It includes different positioning steps to place the fastening ring when installing it on light walls The box has "cogs" that enable to mark the diameter of the RocaBox on the

Fastening ring: also manufactured in polypropylene, it is needed when installing the **RocaBox** on plasterboard. It is fixed in the universal box allowing a minimum depth of 70 mm and maximum depth of 95 mm



it allows to close and clean the hydraulic circuit before placing the valve. In the closed position, it withstands 16 bar and in the open position it allows the comfortable cleaning of the installation.

## Brass universal body: máxima calidad highquality brass, with excellent anticorrosive power, high hardness and

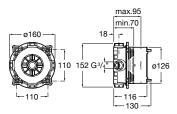
resistance thanks to a special pressing.

> **Box lid:** manufactured in polypropylene, it allows the protection of the inner part of **RocaBox** before installing the valve. Both protrusions on the lid help to level RocaBox correctly.

### **RocaBox**

#### **RocaBox**





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

#### **Accessories RocaBox**







Internal extension kit (20 mm) **Ref. A525564303** 

For installations that exceed the maximum embedment range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 95 mm to 115 mm

Kit florón Round de alargo (20 mm) **Ref. A525564600** 

Kit florón Square de alargo (20 mm) **Ref. A525564700** 

For installations that exceed the minimum embedding range (70 mm), allowing its correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 70 mm to 50 mm.

## **RocaBox Universal**

## Single-lever compatibility

|          | Ref.       | Descripcion                       |     |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Atlas    | A5A0B90C00 | Built-in bath-<br>shower mixer    | (*) |
|          | A5A2B90C00 | Built-in mixer for bath or shower | 5   |
| Ona      | A5A0B9E0   | Built-in bath-<br>shower mixer    |     |
| lia      | A5A0B960   | Built-in bath-<br>shower mixer    |     |
| Naia     | A5A2B960   | Built-in mixer for bath or shower |     |
| 067      | A5A0B01C00 | Built-in bath-<br>shower mixer    | W   |
|          | A5A2B01C00 | Built-in mixer for bath or shower |     |
| als      | A5A0B6DC00 | Built-in bath-<br>shower mixer    | 10  |
| Pals     | A5A2B6DC00 | Built-in mixer for bath or shower |     |
| Insignia | A5A0B3A0   | Built-in bath-<br>shower mixer    | *   |
|          | A5A2B3A0   | Built-in mixer for bath or shower | *   |

## Thermostatic compatibility

|                  | Ref.       | Descripcion   |          |
|------------------|------------|---|----------|
| T-1000<br>Square | A5A0C1AC00 | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>bath-shower<br>mixer        | DA       |
|                  | A5A2C1AC00 | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>mixer for bath or<br>shower |          |
| 000<br>000       | A5A0D09C00 | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>bath-shower<br>mixer        | <b>A</b> |
| T-1000<br>Round  | A5A2E09C00 | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>mixer for bath or<br>shower | (A)      |
| nia-T            | A5A0C3A0   | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>bath-shower<br>mixer        | *        |
| Insignia-T       | A5A2C3A0   | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>mixer for bath or<br>shower | 6        |
| High flow        | A5A9B4AC00 | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>mixer                       | 73-      |
|                  | A5A9A4AC00 | Built-in<br>thermostatic<br>mixer                       | (8)      |



Even-M shower column, Meridian WC, Terran shower tray

## Shower columns

The **shower columns** are available in many versions and variants to be able to adapt to all the needs and environments. Conventional or thermostatic columns, telescopic and adjustable sprayers, and hand showers with functions ranging from the relaxing effect to water saving.

The **HYDROMASSAGE COLUMNS** Roca offers you the possibility of enjoying your shower space to the maximum in an easy and fast way. An attractive and functional proposal to tone your body or relax, depending on the time of day.



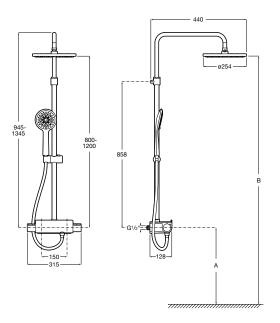


### Deck-T Round\* / Deck-T Square\*

#### Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf







A B
900 1700-2100
1000 1800-2200
1100 1900-2300
1200 2000-2400

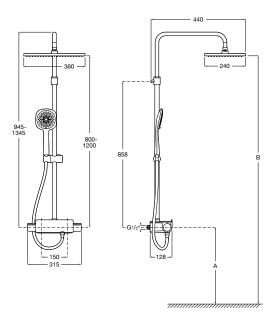
Thermostatic shower column with shelf with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, Sensum Round Ø 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A9788C00

#### Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf







A B 900 1700-2100 1000 1800-2200 1100 1900-2300 1200 2000-2400

Thermostatic shower column with shelf with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, Sensum Square Ø 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Chrome.

Chrome. Ref. A5A9C88C00

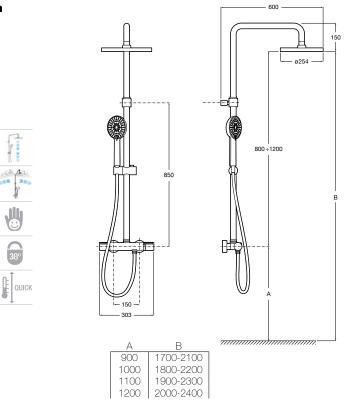
### Even-T Round / Even-T Square

### Even-T Round thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A9780C00

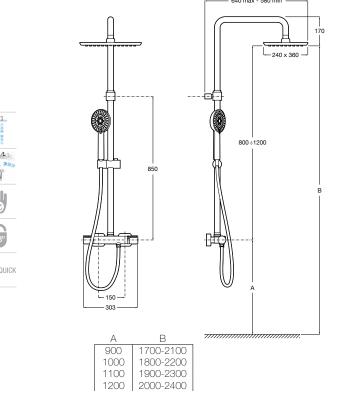


### Even-T Square thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower Ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2080C00



Dimensions in mm.



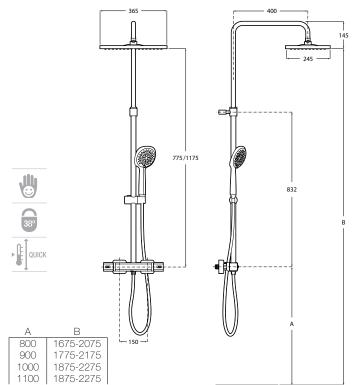
### Level-T / Victoria-T Plus

### Level-T telescopic thermostatic shower column



Telescopic thermostatic shower column with 365x245 mm shower-head, ø 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible hose and height adjustable support bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A201AC00



### Victoria-T Plus thermostatic bath-shower column



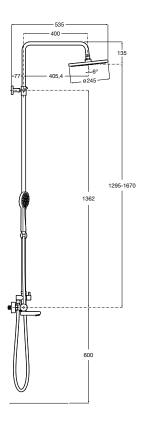
Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height. The shower head ø 245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel brackets.

Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2J18C00





### Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T Basic

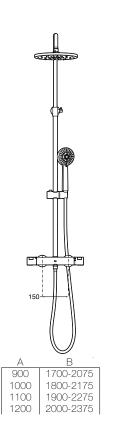
### Victoria-T Plus thermostatic telescopic shower column

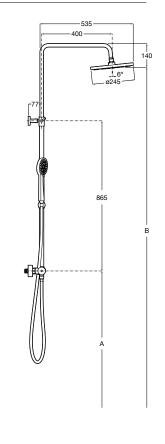


Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height. The shower head ø 245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions.

Ref. A5A2F18C00





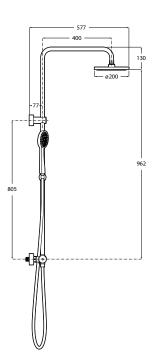


### Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column. Includes shower head ø 200 mm, metal flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 1 function. Chrome. Ref. A5A9F18C00





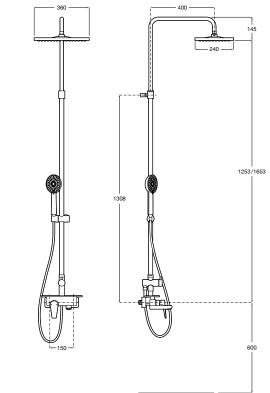


### **Even-M Square**

### Even-M Square single-lever bath-shower column with shelf



Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed. Ref. A5A9C90C00

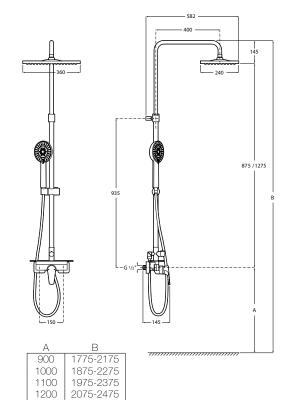


### Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, felixble hose and swivel bracket.

Chromed. Ref. A5A9B90C00



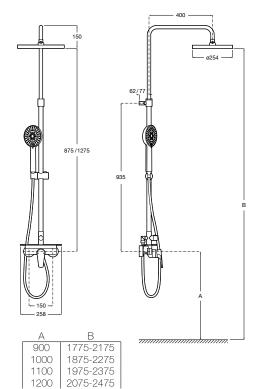
### Even-M Round / L20

### Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, felixble hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.

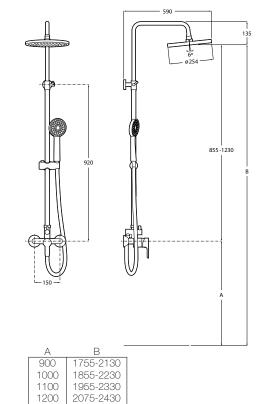
Ref. A5A9790C00



### L20 single-lever shower column



Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and adjustable shower arm. Includes ø 254 mm shower-head, ø 100 mm showerhand 1 function, 1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket. Chromed. Ref. A5A9709C00



Dimensions in mm.

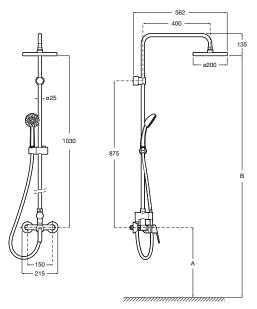
### Victoria / Victoria Connect Plus

### Victoria single-lever shower column



Single-lever shower column with shower head ø200, hand shower ø100 with 1 function, diverter, flexible hose 1,5 m and swivel bracket.

Chromed. Ref. A5A9725C00



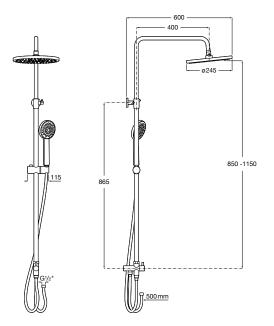
| Α    | В    |
|------|------|
| 1000 | 2030 |
| 1100 | 2130 |
| 1200 | 2230 |

### Victoria Connect Plus connectable shower column



### Victoria Connect Plus

Connectable telescopic shower column with shower head Ø245, hand shower Ø100 with 1 function, flexible hose 1,7 m and swivel bracket. Chromed. Ref. A5B9M61C00

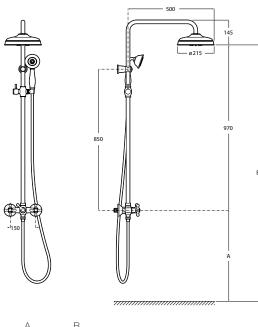


### Carmen

### Carmen twin-lever shower column



Twin-lever shower column with hand shower, flexible hose, fixed bracket Chromed.
Ref. A5A974BC00



| Α    | В    |
|------|------|
| 900  | 1870 |
| 1000 | 1970 |
| 1100 | 2070 |
| 1200 | 2170 |

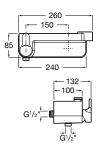


# Deck-S\*

### Single-lever shower mixer with shelf







Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket Chromed. **Ref. A5A2088C00** 



Even-T Square thermostatic shower column

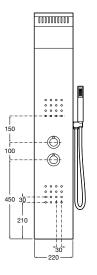
### **Essential**

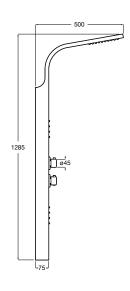
### Thermostatic hydromassage column











Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets.

Ref. A5A9A8BC00

Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.

Ref. A525994103

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. Ref. A5B4863TP0

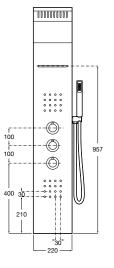
### **Evolution**

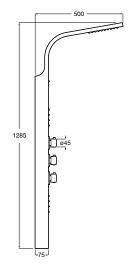
### Thermostatic hydromassage column











Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets and cascade.

Ref. A5A9B8BC00

Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.

Ref. A525994103

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.

Ref. A5B4863TP0

# **Digital**

# **Smart Shower**



### Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.





### Intuitive use

Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

### **Child protection**

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.



### Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custom-made experience.



### Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.





# SA3

### **Easy disinfection**

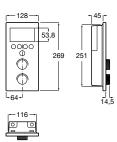
Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

### Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.

# **Smart Shower**





Installation system included Ref. A5A104AC00

### Pack Smart Shower 2 ways \*



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300 + wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand shower with water inlet

Ref. A5D114AC00

### Pack Smart Shower 3 ways \*



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream 350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand shower with water inlet Ref. A5D124AC00



In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.





Inspira countertop basin / Naia faucet

# Single-lever faucets

| Collections           |     |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--|--|
| Insignia              | 326 |  |  |
| L90/L90C              | 334 |  |  |
| Pals                  | 340 |  |  |
| Naia                  | 344 |  |  |
| Atlas                 | 350 |  |  |
| Cala (N)              | 356 |  |  |
| Anara                 | 362 |  |  |
| Monodin-N             | 366 |  |  |
| L20                   | 370 |  |  |
| Carelia               | 374 |  |  |
| Victoria/Victoria Pro | 380 |  |  |
| Arola                 | 386 |  |  |
| Saona                 | 392 |  |  |



# Insignia





### Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body, high spout

Built-in basin mixer

Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer pop-up waste







Built-in single-lever bath-shower mixer



Built-in single-lever shower mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7 / 13 cm



Thermostatic built-in bathshower mixer



Thermostatic built-in shower mixer



Bath spout



















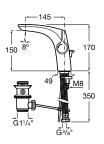


### **Insignia\*** / Ceramic cartridge

### Basin mixer



**♦**5L COLD **START** 



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A333AC00

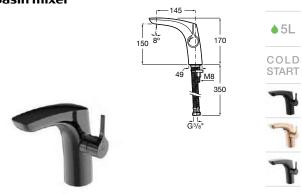
### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Ref. A5A323AC00

### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with fexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3B3A..0

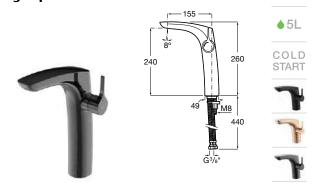
### CN RG NM

### High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A3AC00

### High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses Cold start. Everlux.

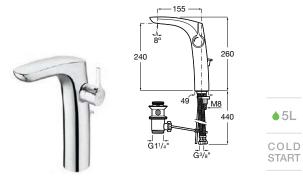
Ref. A5A3C3A..0





Insignia faucet, Beyond basin

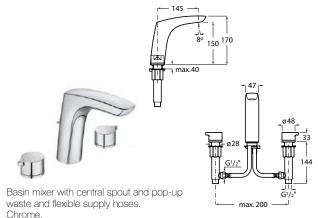
### High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

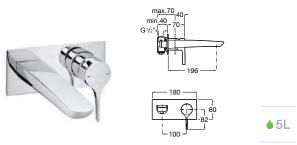
Ref. A5A343AC00

### Central spout basin mixer



Ref. A5A443AC00

### Built-in single-lever basin mixer

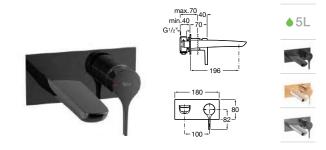


Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A353AC00

To be completed with built-in universal body

Ref. A525220603



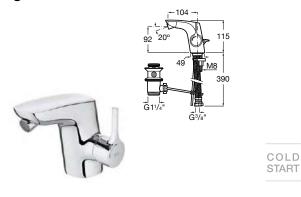
Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Everlux.

Ref. A5A353A..0

To be completed with built-in universal body. Everlux.

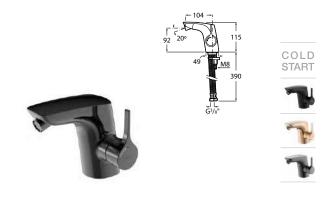
Ref. A5252206...

### Single-lever bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A603AC00



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Everlux.

Ref. A5A6A3A..0



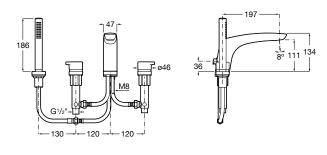
CN RG NM

### Twin lever bath-shower mixer



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose.

Ref. A5A093AC00



### Twin lever bath-shower mixer



₹ ø46 130 -- 120 سأح

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose.

Ref. A5A183AC00

### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

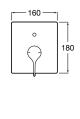




Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B3AC00







Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B3A..0



### Built-in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A2B3AC00







Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B3A..0



### Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0C3AC00

Chrome.









To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0C3A..0





### Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



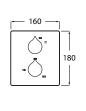
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403











Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

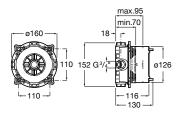
Ref. A5A2C3A..0



### **RocaBox**

Ref. A5A2C3AC00





RocaBox Universal Ref. A525869403

### Wall-mounted spout













Insignia built-in thermostatic mixer / Plenum hand shower

# L90 L90C



### Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer pop up waste, high spout

Single-lever basin mixer, side handle

Single-lever built-in basin mixer

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, deck-mounted













Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste

Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste, side handle

Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bathshower mixer













Single-lever built-in shower mixer

Square bath spout

Floorstanding single-lever bath-shower column



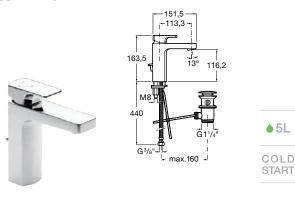






# **L90\*/L90C\*** / Ceramic cartridge

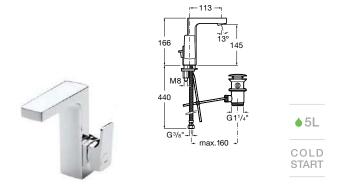
### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

Ref. A5A3E01C00

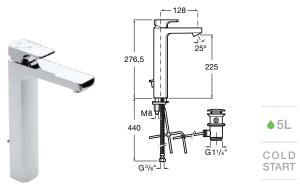
### Basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A4001C00

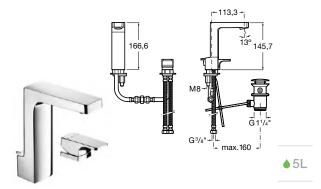
### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3G01C00

### Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle

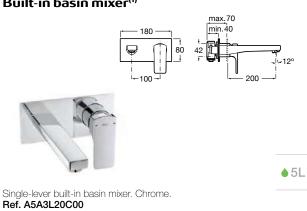


Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

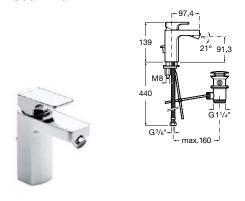
Ref. A5A3801C00

### Built-in basin mixer(1)



To be completed with universal box Ref. A525220603

### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6001C00

COLD

START

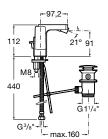
### Bidet mixer with lateral handle



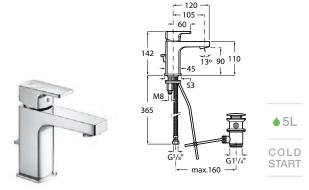
COLD **START** 

Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start Chrome.

Ref. A5A6301C00

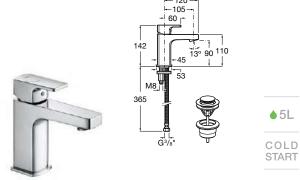


### Basin mixer, compact



Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

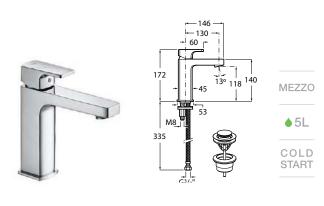
Ref. A5A3A01C00



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B01C00

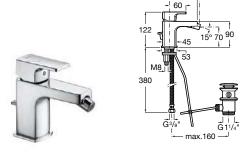
### Mezzo basin mixer, compact



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3C01C00

### Bidet mixer, compact



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A6A01C00

Dimensions in mm.

### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D01C00

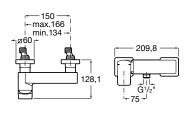
### 209.8 +140ı 50,6

### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer

Ref. A5A2D01C00



### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





Single-lever built-in bath-shower with automatic diverter. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B01C00

### Built-in bath or shower mixer





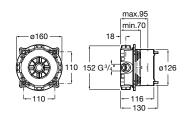
Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B01C00

### **RocaBox**



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

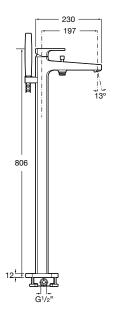


### Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floostanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible 1.50 m

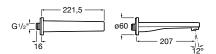
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2701C00



### Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square. Chrome. **Ref. A525308900** 





# **Pals**



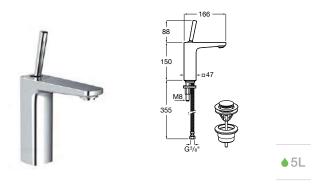






### Pals / Ceramic cartridge

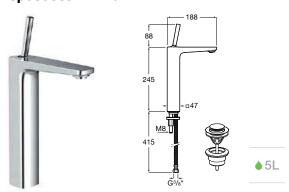
### Basin mixer



Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste.

Ref. A5A326DC00

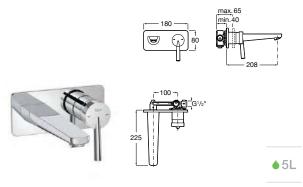
### High spout basin mixer



High spout smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome

Ref. A5A376DC00

### Built-in basin mixer\*



Built-in single-lever basin mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A356DC00

To be completed with built-in universal body  $\ensuremath{\text{Ref.}}$   $\ensuremath{\text{A525220603}}$ 

### Bidet mixer\*



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A606DC00

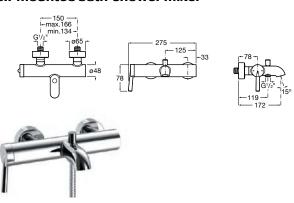
### Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer\*



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chrome.

Ref. A5A986DC00

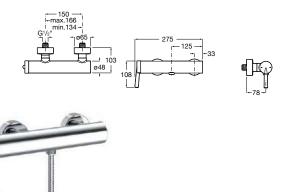
### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer\*



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A026DC00

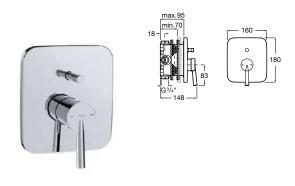
### Wall-mounted shower mixer\*



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

Ref. A5A216DC00

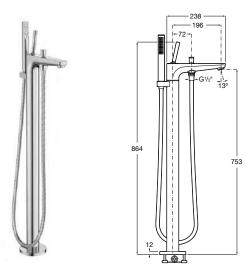
### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403 Ref. A5A0B6DC00

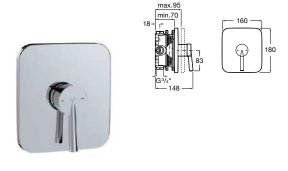
### Floorstanding bath-shower column\*



Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible hose.

Chrome Ref. A5A276DC00

### Built-in bath or shower mixer\*

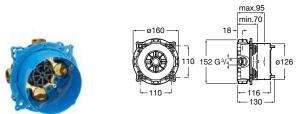


Built-in bath or shower mixer.

To completed with RocaBox A525869403.

Ref. A5A2B6DC00

### **RocaBox**



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

# Naia



### Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo plus

Single-lever high spout basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body







Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up



Single-lever wall-mounted bathshower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Square bath spout







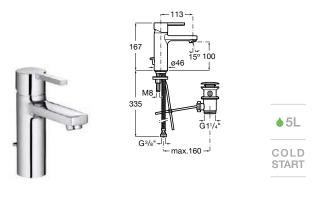






### Naia / Ceramic cartridge

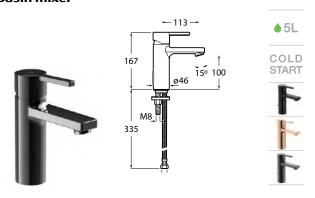
### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3096C00

### Basin mixer

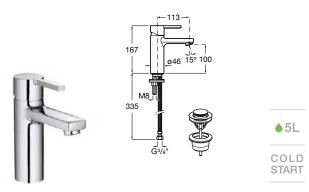


Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and fexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3A96..0



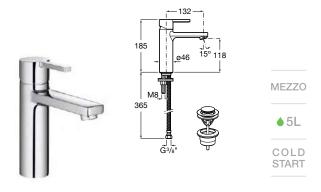
### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inloudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3296C00\*

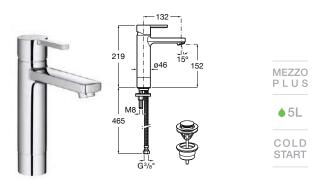
### Basin mixer Mezzo



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inlcudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3996C00

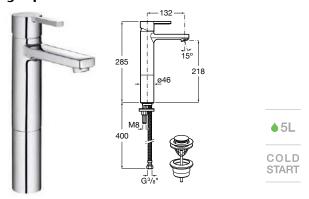
### Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inlcudes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.

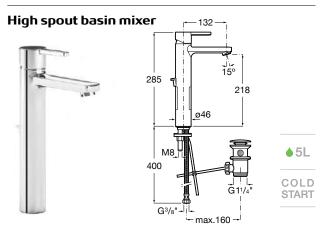
Ref. A5A3D96C00\*

### High spout basin mixer



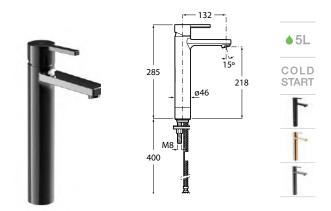
Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3796C00



High spout single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3496C00\*



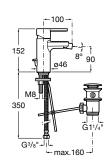
High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and fexible supply hoses Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3B96..0



### **Bidet mixer**



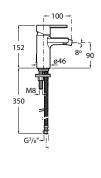


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses Chrome.

Ref. A5A6096C00\*

### **Bidet mixer**







Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses Everlux.

Ref. A5A6A96..0\*

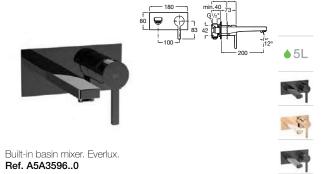
### **Built-in basin mixer**



Built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A3596C00

To be completed with universal built-in body Ref. A525220603



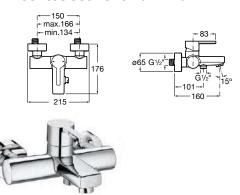


To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux. Ref. A5252206...





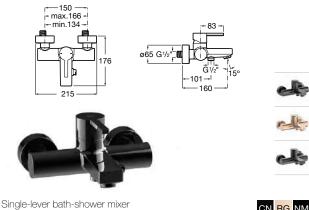
### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer

Chrome. **Ref. A5A0296C00** 

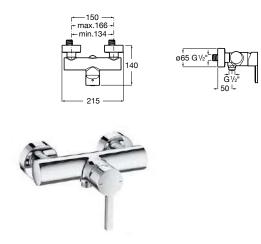
### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Everlux. Ref. A5A0296..0



### Wall-mounted shower mixer

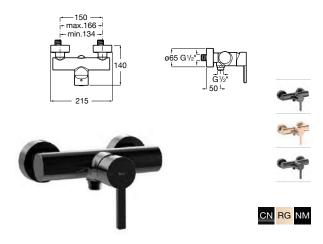


Single-lever shower mixer

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2196C00\*

### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer

Everlux.
Ref. A5A2196..0\*

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.

Ref. A5A0B96C00

#### Built-in bath-shower mixer







Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403. Ref. A5A0B96..0



#### Built-in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B96C00\*

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer







Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer

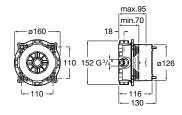
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B96..0



CN RG NM

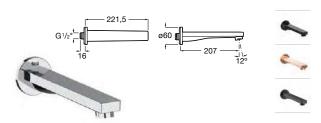
#### **RocaBox**





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

#### Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square Chrome

Ref. A525308900\*

Everlux **Ref. A5253089..\*** 



# Atlas







## Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**

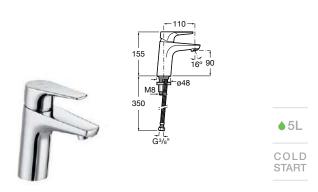


**♦**5L COLD START

350

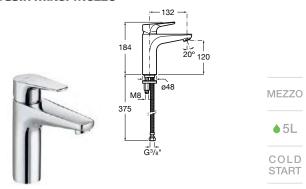
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3090C00

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3290C00

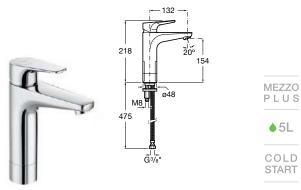
#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3990C00

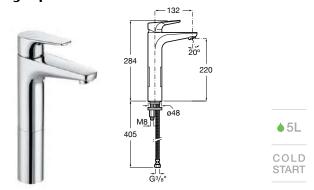
#### Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3D90C00

#### High spout basin mixer

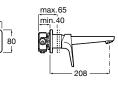


Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3790C00

#### **Built in basin mixer**





**♦**5L

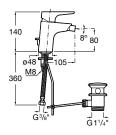
Built-in basin mixer.

Ref. A5A3590C00

To be completed with Universal Box **Ref. A525220603** 

#### **Bidet mixer**





Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6090C00

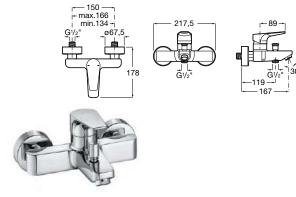
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0190C00

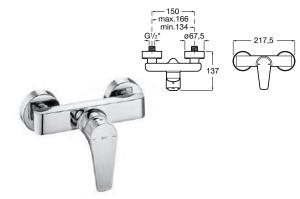
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A0290C00

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer

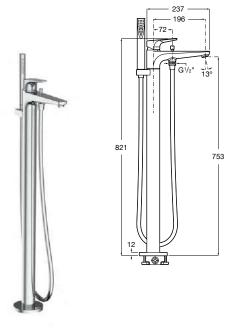


Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2190C00

#### Floorstanding bath-shower mixer<sup>(1)</sup>





Floostanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.

Ref. A5A2790C00

#### Built in bath-shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome

Ref. A5A0B90C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

#### Built in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

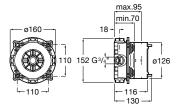
Ref. A5A2B90C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

#### **RocaBox**



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403



#### **Built in bath-shower mixer**





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0690C00

#### Built in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

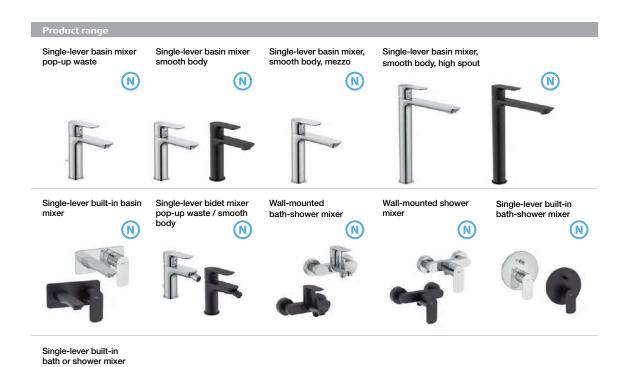
Ref. A5A2290C00



Atlas basin mixer

# **Cala**®





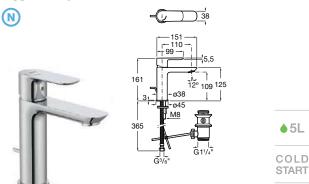
Finishes:





#### Cala / Ceramic cartridge

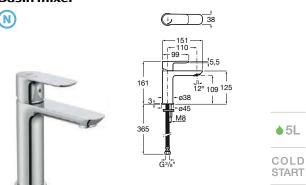
#### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A306EC00

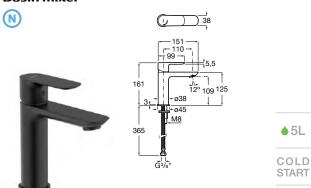
#### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A326EC00

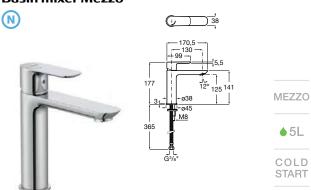
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Matt Black

Ref. A5A326ENB0

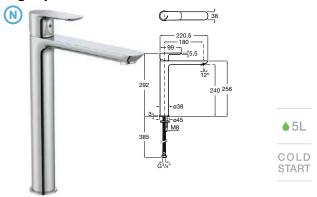
#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A336EC00

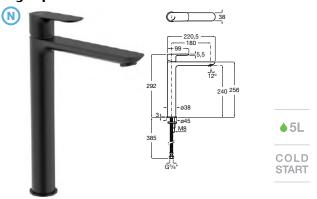
#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A346EC00

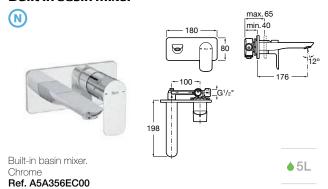
#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Matt Black

Ref. A5A346ENB0

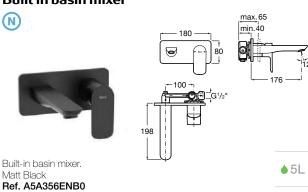
#### **Built in basin mixer**



To be completed with Universal built-in body. Chrome

Ref. A525220603

#### **Built in basin mixer**



To be completed with Universal built-in body. Matt Black Ref. A5252206NB

#### **Bidet mixer**





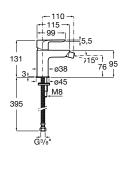
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome

Ref. A5A606EC00

#### **Bidet mixer**







Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Matt Black

Ref. A5A626ENB0

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter

Ref. A5A026EC00

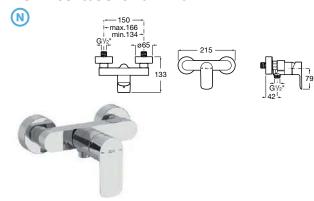
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Matt Black

Ref. A5A026ENB0

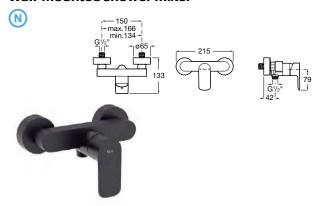
#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.

Chrome Ref. A5A216EC0

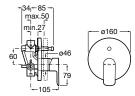
#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Matt Black **Ref. A5A216ENB0** 

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





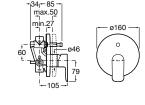


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter Chrome

Ref. A5A066EC00

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**







Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Matt Black

Ref. A5A066ENB0

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer







#### Built-in bath or shower mixer







Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer

Ref. A5A226EC00

Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer Matt Black

Ref. A5A226ENB0



# Anara



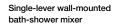


Single lever basin mixer smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout Single-lever built-in basin mixer body, high spout

Single-lever bidet mixer popup waste







Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

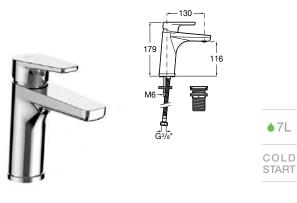






## **Anara** / Ceramic cartridge

#### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A301BC0K

#### Basin mixer high spout

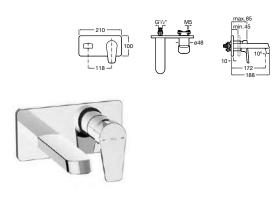


COLD START

Single-lever basin mixer high spout, smooth body with areator, click clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A371BC0K

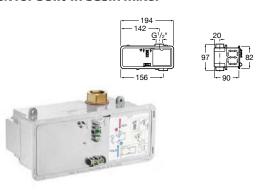
#### **Built in basin mixer**



Built-in basin mixer Ref. A5A3A1BC0K

To be completed with Box A525891203

#### Box for built-in basin mixer



Ref. A525891203

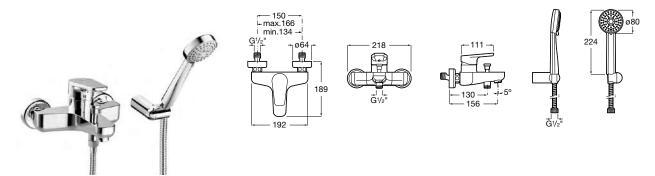
#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A611BC0K

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

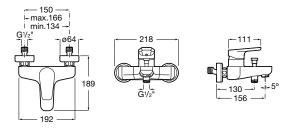
Ref. A5A011BC0K

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A021BC0K

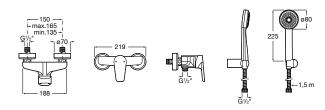


#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A1BC0K



# Monodin-N





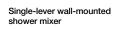
## Product range Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever built-in basin mixer

Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste

Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer







Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



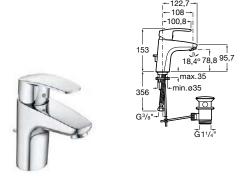






## $\textbf{Monodin-N} \ / \ \mathsf{Ceramic} \ \mathsf{cartridge}$

#### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3098C00

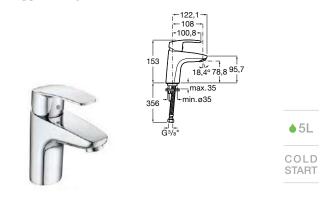
#### Basin mixer

**♦**5L

COLD

START

**♦**5L



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, areator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3298C00 <sup>(1)</sup>

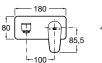
#### **Built-in basin mixer**



Built-in single-lever basin mixer.

Ref. A5A3L98C00

To be completed with built-in universal body. **Ref. A525220603** 



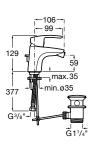


#### **Bidet mixer**



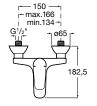
Single-lever bidet mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6098C00



#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer









Single-lever bath-shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A0298C00

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2198C00



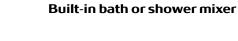




#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome Ref. A5A0698C00





Single lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome Ref. A5A2298C00





# **L20**



#### Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / chain connector

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high spout

Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / chain connector



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Shower column p. 389









## **L20** / Ceramic cartridge

#### Basin mixer

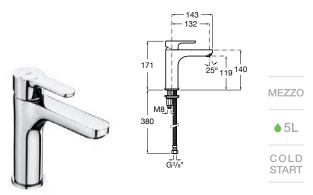


Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. With aerator, pop-waste and flixible supply hoses Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3109C00

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. With aerator and flixible supply hoses Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3J09C00

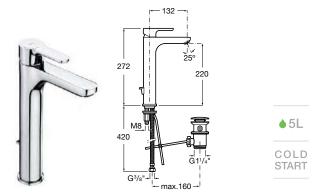
#### Mezzo basin mixer



Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. Smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B09C00

#### High spout basin mixer



High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome

Ref. A5A3C09C00

#### Built in basin mixer



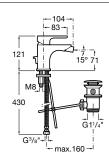
Built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A3L09C00

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603

Dimensions in mm.

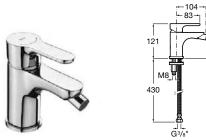
#### **Bidet mixer**





Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6A09C00



Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

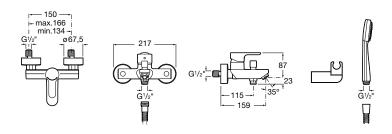
Chrome.

Ref. A5A6B09C00

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket. Ref. A5A0109C02

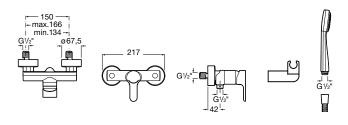


#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with flexible shower hose 1.50m, hand shower Stella 80/1 and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A2009C02



#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A09C00

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer





Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A09C00

Dimensions in mm.

# Carelia



## Product range Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer, high spout

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high spout

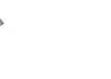
Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste













Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in shower mixer











Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in shower mixer

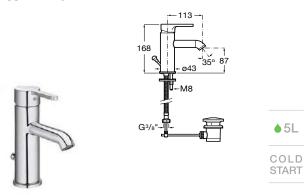






## Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

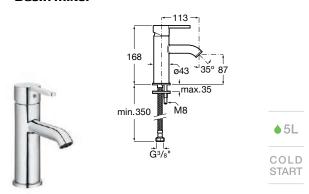
#### Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A308AC0K

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

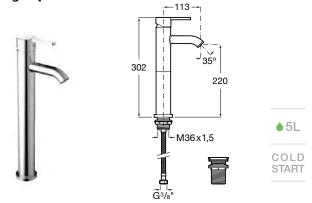
Ref. A5A328AC0K

# High spout basin mixer 113 368 286 M36x1,5 COLD START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A348AC0K

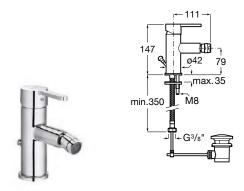
#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A378AC0K

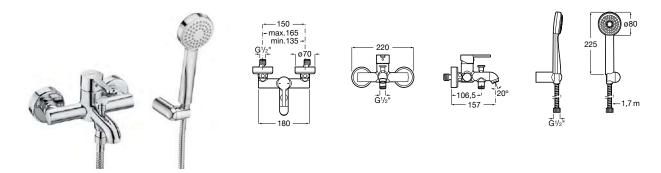
#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome

Ref. A5A608AC0K

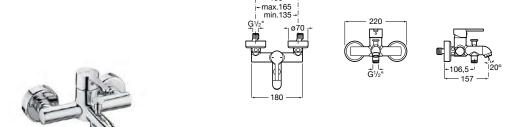
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A018AC0K

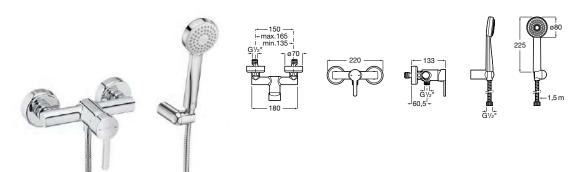
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A028AC0K

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A8AC0K

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower mixer Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D8AC0K

# -<sup>|</sup>60,5<sup>|</sup>-180

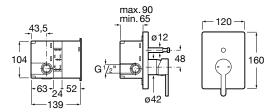
#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A0C8AC0K

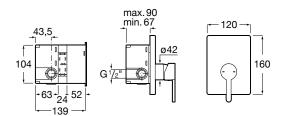


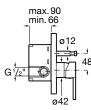
#### Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2C8AC0K







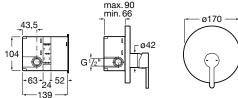
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome. Ref. A5A0B8AC0K

**Built-in bath-shower mixer** 

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2B8AC0K** 



# Victoria





#### Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste

Victoria L: Single-lever basin mixer metal pop-up waste

Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste

Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower

Shower column p. 390



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Victoria PRO ▶
Single-lever basin mixer
with gerontological
handle













Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with gerontological handle



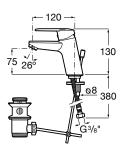


## **Victoria** / Ceramic cartridge

#### Basin mixer Victoria L







Single-lever basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3J25C04

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3025C00

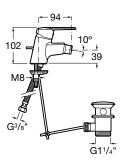


#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and with flexible supply hoses Chrome

Ref. A5A6025C00

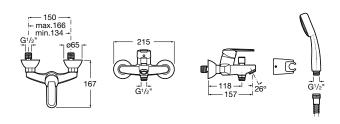


#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with handshower, 1.70m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket Chrome.

Ref. A5A0125C02

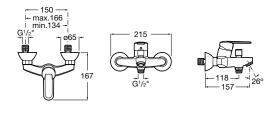


#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0225C00

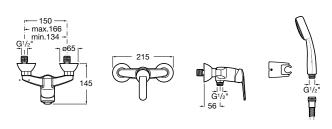


#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

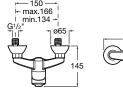
Ref. A5A2025C02



#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2125C00** 





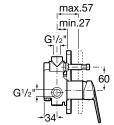


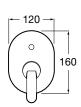
#### Built-in bath/shower mixer



Single-lever bath/shower mixer with diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0625C00

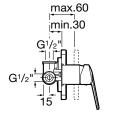




#### Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever bath or shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2225C00** 





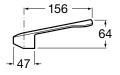
### Elbow handle



Elbow handle. Compatible with all the faucets in the set.

Chrome.

Ref. A525003000



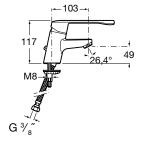
## **Victoria Pro** / Ceramic cartridge

## Basin mixer



Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

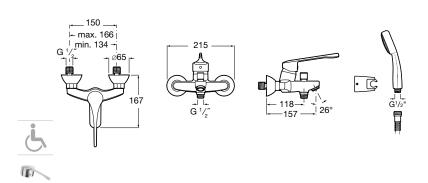
Ref. A5A3123C00



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0123C02



## Arola





Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



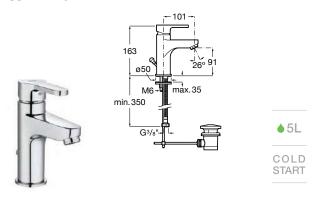






## **Arola** / Ceramic cartridge

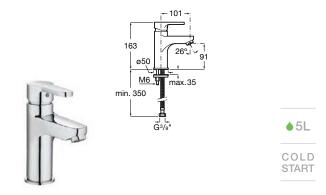
## Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A306AC0K

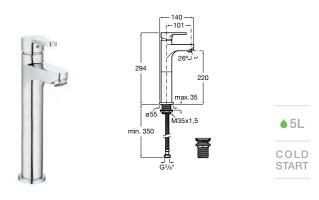
## Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A326AC0K

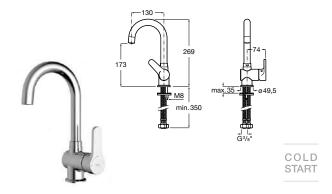
## High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A376AC0K

## **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

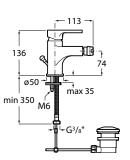
Ref. A5A8A6AC0K

## **Bidet mixer**



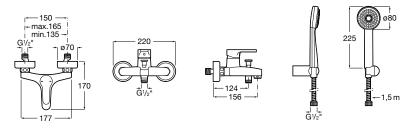
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A626AC0K



## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

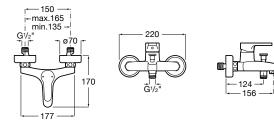




Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A6AC0K

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



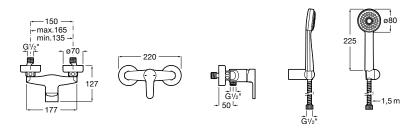


Single-lever bath shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D6AC0K

## Wall-mounted shower mixer





Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A206AC0K

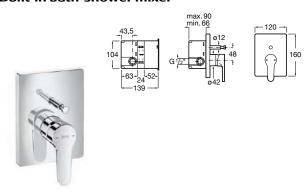
## Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A216AC0K

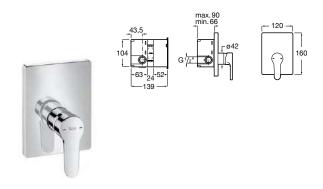
# 

## **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



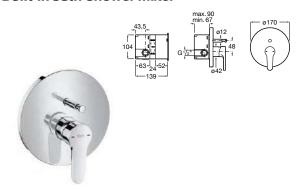
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0C6AC0K

## Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2C6AC0K** 

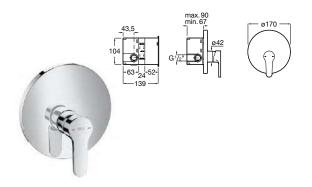
## **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B6AC0K

## Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B6AC0K



Arola built-in bath/shower mixer

## Saona



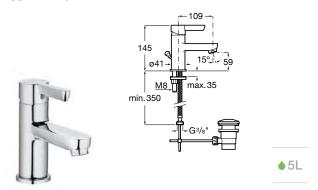


## Product range Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high spout Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer Single-lever built-in shower mixer Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer Single-lever built-in shower mixer



## **Saona** / Ceramic cartridge

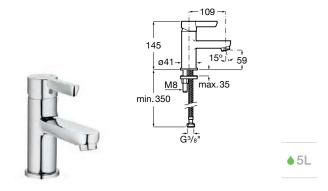
## Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A307AC0K

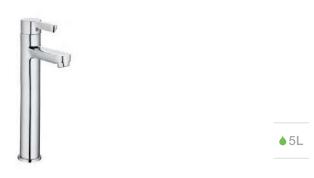
## Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

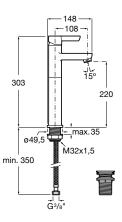
Ref. A5A327AC0K

## High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer. Smooth body with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A377AC0K

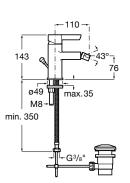


## **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A607AC0K





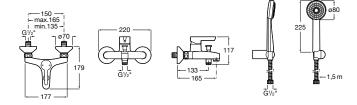
## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket.

Ref. A5A017AC0K

Chrome.

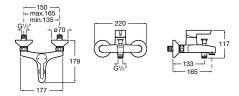


## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome.

Ref. A5A027AC0K

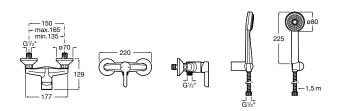


## Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A7AC0K



## Wall-mounted shower mixer

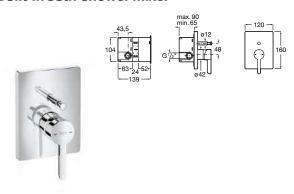


Single-lever shower mixer.

## Chrome. Ref. A5A2D7AC0K

# 

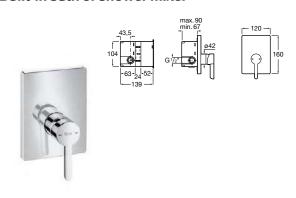
## **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome.

Ref. A5A0C7AC0K

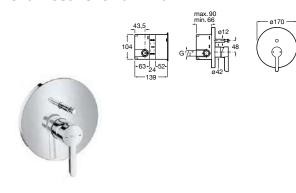
## Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer

## Ref. A5A2C7AC0K

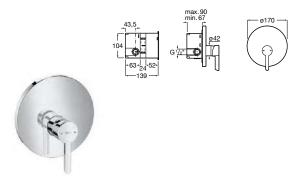
## **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome.

Ref. A5A0B7AC0K

## **Built-in bath or shower mixer**



Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2B7AC0K



Carmen twin-lever faucet

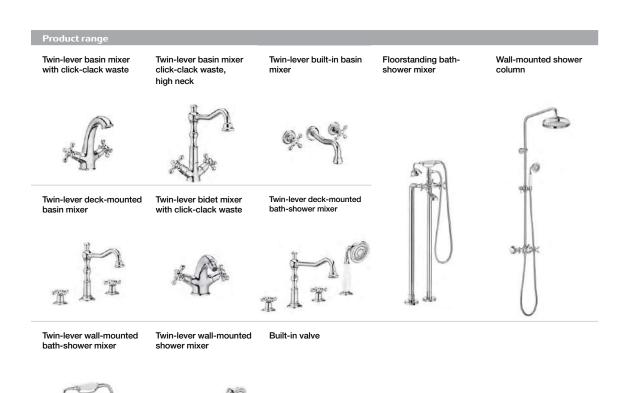
## Twin-lever faucets

| Collections |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Carmen      | 400 |
| Loft        | 406 |



## Carmen







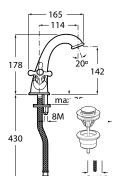
## Carmen

## Basin mixer

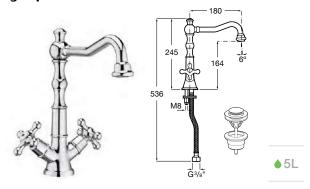


Twin-lever basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Ref. A5A3A4BC00



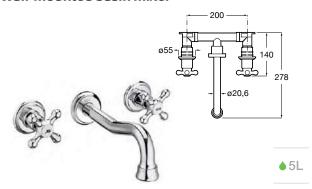
## High spout basin mixer



Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.

Ref. A5A384BC00

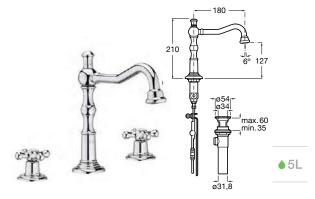
## Wall-mounted basin mixer\*



Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer with central spout. Chromed.

Ref. A5A474BC00

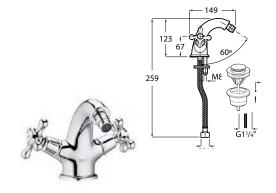
## Deck-mounted basin mixer\*



Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A444BC00

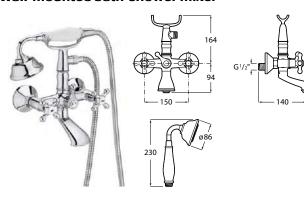
## **Bidet mixer**



Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A6A4BC00

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chromed.

Ref. A5A014BC00



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chromed.

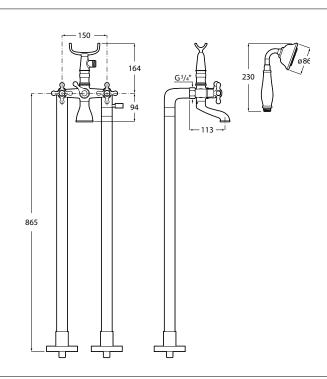
Ref. A5A094BC00

## Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A274BC00

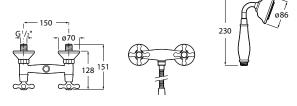


## Wall-mounted shower mixer\*



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose Chromed.

Ref. A5A204BC00

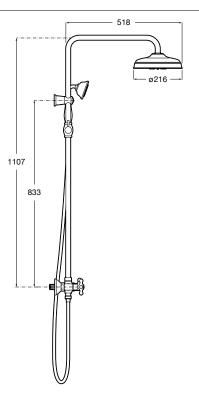


## Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose. Chromed.

Ref. A5A974BC00



## **Built-in valve\***



Built-in valve Ref. A5A154BC00





Carmen shower column

## Loft



## Product range

Twin-lever floorstanding bath shower column



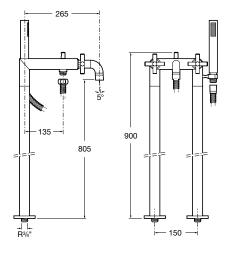
## Loft

## Floorstanding bath-shower mixer\*



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2743C00





Loft floorstanding bath-shower mixer

## **Thermostatic**

## Instant temperature

The integrated Quick Reaction technology allows water to flow at the desired temperature in no time, always keeping it steady.



## Anti-scald

Roca's ceramic cartridge blocks the hot water flow if the cold water supply is discontinued, avoiding the risk of scalding.



## Safety at 38°

Safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°, providing safety and avoiding possible burns.



Temperature control that allows users to quickly and precisely select the degrees with a simple gesture.



## **Scald protection**

The Safe Touch technology prevents the body of the faucet from overheating, avoiding burns.

## Saving of water and energy

Instant desired temperature, without having to spend time adjusting it and without wasting water and energy.



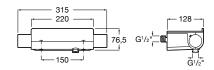


## T-2000\*/T-1000 Square\*

## Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000\*







Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with tempered glass shelf. Chrome

Ref. A5A2A88C00

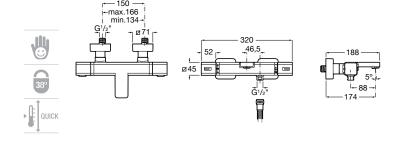
## Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer T-1000 Square





Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A121AC00



## Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer T-1000 Square





Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

Ref. A5A0C1AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer T-1000 Square\*







Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.

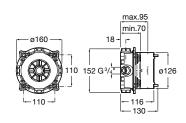
Ref. A5A2C1AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## **RocaBox**



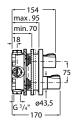
RocaBox Universal Ref. A525869403



## T-1000 Round\*

## Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







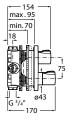


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A0D09C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer







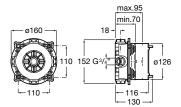
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A2E09C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## **RocaBox**



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403





T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

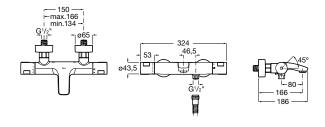
## T-500

## Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer









Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

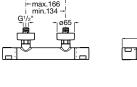
Ref. A5A1E18C00

## Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer













Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2E18C00

## Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

Ref. A5A2K18C00

## Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer











Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

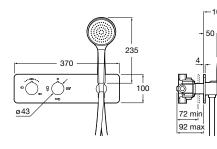
Ref. A5A2M18C00

## Puzzle\*

## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 way diverter





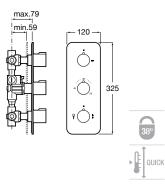


Built-in thermostatic mixer. 3-way diverter, handshower and fixed wall bracket.

Ref. A5A2805C00

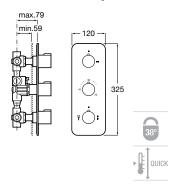
## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3-way diverter





## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 4-way diverter





Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 4-way diverter. In stainless steel

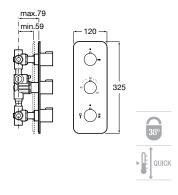
Ref. A5A2878C00

## Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 3-way diverter. In stainless steel

Ref. A5A2778C00

## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 5-way diverter





Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 5-way diverter. In stainless steel

Ref. A5A2978C00



## **Insignia-T\*** / Thermostatic

## Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

160 -

180



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chromed.

Ref. A5A0C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer







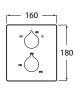
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. Everlux.

Ref. A5A0C3A..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer







CN RG NM

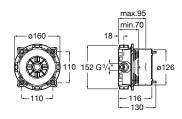
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Everlux.

Ref. A5A2C3A..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## **RocaBox**





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

Round High-Flow central thermostat\*

## Square High-Flow central thermostat

## 180











High flow thermostatic mixer. Chromed.

Ref. A5A9B4AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

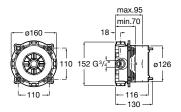
High flow thermostatic mixer. Chromed.

## Ref. A5A9A4AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

## **RocaBox**





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403



## **Functions** of hand showers Roca



Hand shower Plenum Round



## Active rain function



## Pulse. Massage function

Intense water outlets provide

the body with a revitalizing

our skin, saving up to 35%

water on the Rain function.



Its fine water outlets provide a pleasant feeling.



sensation.



A. 17 (11/1/30)

## Tonic. Toning bubble function

Gradual water outflows with bubble effect provide a comforting sensation.



## NightRain. Relaxing rain function

Water and air come together to give a sense of comfort to



## RainStorm. Rainforest function

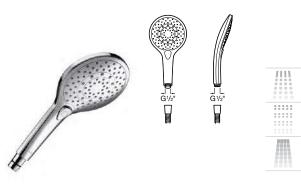


A surprising water flow provides the body with maximum comfort and well-being.

|              |              | 1111                            |                                     | <i>//</i> ///                             | 0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0 | ###################################### |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|              |              | Rain<br>Active rain<br>function | RainStorm<br>Rainforest<br>function | <b>Tonic</b><br>Toning bubble<br>function | Pulse<br>Revitalizing<br>massage function        | NightRain<br>Relaxing rain<br>function |
| Plenum       | Page 420     | •                               | •                                   | -   | •  | -                                      |
| Sensum       | Page 420     | •                               | -                                   | •   | •  | •                                      |
| Stella       | Page 420/421 | •                               | -                                   | •   | •  | -                                      |
| L90          | Page 421     | •                               | -                                   | -   | -  | -                                      |
| Stella Stick | Page 421     | •                               | -                                   | -   | -  | -                                      |
| Bisel        | Page 421     | •                               | -                                   | -   | -  | -                                      |

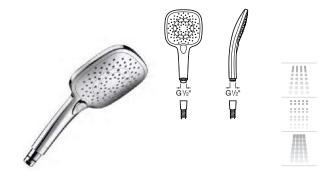
## Plenum / Sensum / Stella

## Hand shower Plenum Round 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse ø 140 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B1111C00

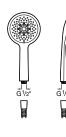
## Hand shower Plenum Square 140/3

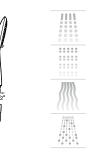


Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse ø 140 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B1110C00

## Hand shower Sensum Round 130







2 functions: ø 130 mm. Chrome. **Ref. A5B9107C00** 

## Hand shower Sensum Square 130

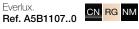


Hand shower. 4 functions: Rain, NigthRain, Pulse and Tonic. Ø 130 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B1108C00

2 functions: ø 130 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B9108C00

4 functions: Rain, NigthRain, Pulse and Tonic. a 130 mm. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1107C00



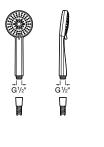
Hand shower.



## Hand shower Stella 100/3



Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse ø 100 mm. Ref. A5B1B03C00



Matt Black.

Ref. A5B1B03NB0<sup>(1)</sup>

NB



## Hand shower Stella 100/1



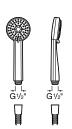
Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. ø 100 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B9B03C00

# Stella / Stella Stick / L90 / Bisel

# Hand shower Stella 80/3



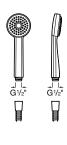
Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse ø 80 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B1103C00





Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. ø 80 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B9103C00

# Hand shower Stella 80/1





# Hand shower Stella Stick Round



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. Chrome. Ref. A5B9B61C00

Everlux. **Ref. A5B3750..0** 



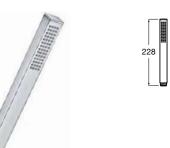
# 198





Ref. A5B9L61C00

# Hand shower Stella Stick Square



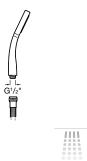




# Hand shower L90\*



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. ø 100 mm. Chrome. **Ref. A5B9105BC0** 









# **Hand shower Bisel**









# Shower **kits and sets**



Sensum Round shower kit

# **Shower kits**

Shower kits are made up of:

- + Hand shower
- + Slide bar with swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



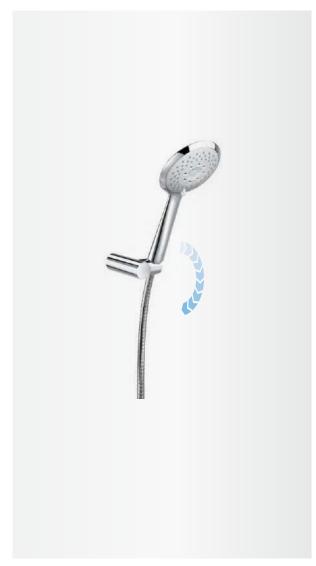


# **Shower sets**

Shower sets are composed of:

- + Hand shower
- + Swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose

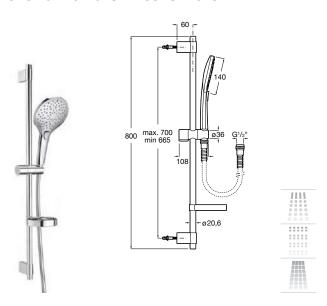






# Shower kits **Plenum / Sensum**

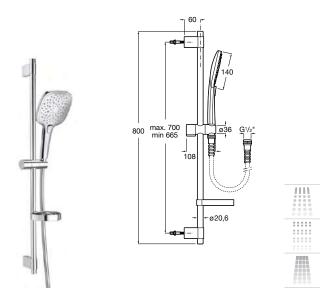
## Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3



Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1411C00

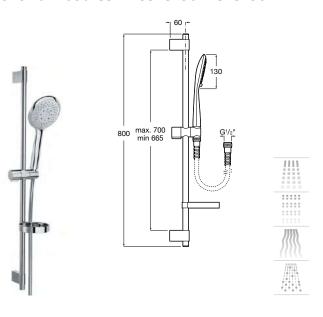
# Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3



Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1A10C00

# Shower kit Sensum Round 130/4 and 130/2



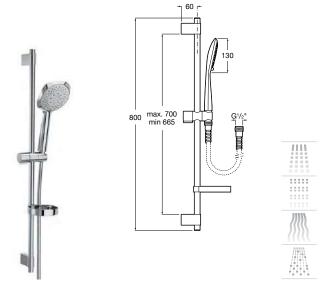
Shower kit Sensum Round 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1407C00

Shower kit Sensum Round 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B9407C00

# Shower kit Sensum Square 130/4 and 130/2



Shower kit Sensum Square 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1408C00

Shower kit Sensum Square 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9408C00

# Shower kits **Stella**

# Shower kit Stella 100/3



Shower kit Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3-functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m  $\,$ 

Ref. A5B1D03C00

Shower kit Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m  $\,$ 

Ref. A5B9D03C00

# Shower kit Stella 80/3



Shower kit Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m  $\,$ 

Ref. A5B1403C00

# Shower kit Stella 80/1



Shower kit 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m

Chrome. Ref. A5B9403C00

# Shower sets **Sensum / Stella**

## Shower set Sensum Round 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1307C00

# Shower set Sensum Square 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1308C00

# Shower set Stella 100/3



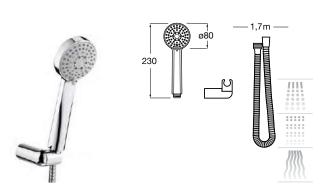
Shower set Stella 100/3.
Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.
Ref. A5B1C03C00

# Shower set Stella 100/1



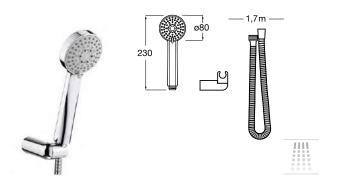
Shower set Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B9C03C00** 

# Shower set Stella 80/3



Shower set Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B1303C00** 

# Shower set Stella 80/1



Shower set Stella 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B9303C00** 



# Shower heads RainDream

### Shower head circular ø 400

### Shower head circular ø 300



Shower head ø 400 mm adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B2650C00

Shower head ø 300 mm adjustables. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B2550C00

# Shower head square 400 x 400



# Shower head square 300 x 300



Shower head square 400 x 400 mm adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B2850C00

Shower head square 300 x 300 mm adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included  ${\bf Ref.~A5B2750C00}$ 

# Shower head square 250 x 250



Shower head square 250 x 250 mm adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B2450C00

# Shower heads RainSense

## Shower head circular ø 200\*

# Shower head circular ø 200



**METAL** 



**ABS** 

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. Metal Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included Ref. A5B2950C00

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B2150C00

## Shower head circular ø 250



**ABS** 

Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

Ref. A5B2250C00

Ref. A5B2250..0



Matt Black. Ref. A5B2250NB0<sup>(1)</sup>



# Shower head rectangular 360 x 240\*

# Shower head square 200 x 200



ABS



ABS

Shower head rectangular  $360 \times 240$  mm. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B3050C00

Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included

Ref. A5B2350C00

# Shower head round ø 300

# Shower head square 300 x 300



**METAL** 



**METAL** 

Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.

Ref. A5B3950..0 (1)



Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.

Ref. A5B4050..0 (2)



# Shower arms

## Round wall shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head. Chrome.

Ref. A5B0350C00\* L500 mm

Ref. A5B0250C00 L400 mm

Ref. A5B0150C00 L300 mm

Everlux. L400 mm Ref. A5B0250..0



Matt Black. L400 mm Ref. A5B0250NB0 (1)



# W

Shower arm for shower head. Chrome

Ref. A5B0650C00 L300 mm

**Ref. A5B0550C00** L200 mm

Ref. A5B0450C00 L100 mm

Everlux. L200 mm Ref. A5B0550..0



Matt Black. L200 mm Ref. A5B0550NB0 (1)



....

Round ceiling shower arm for shower head

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

# Straight square wall shower arm for shower head



Straight shower arm for shower head. Chrome. **Ref. A5B0950C00** L400 mm

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

# Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head\*



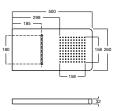
Straight wall arm for shower head. Chrome. **Ref. A5B1050C00** L100 mm

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

# Shower heads Puzzle\*

## Wall shower head with waterfall

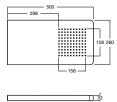




Wall head with waterfall. Stainless steel. Ref. A5A9978C00

## Wall shower head





Wall shower head. Stainless steel. **Ref. A5A9878C00** 

# Shower jets Puzzle\*

# Built-in jet square



Adjustable built-in jet EasyClean. Chrome. **Ref. A5B3778C00** 







# Shower accessories / **Slide bars**



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height.

Ref. A5B0405C00 800 mm

Everlux. **Ref. A5B0405..0** 800 mm



Ref. A5B0405NB0<sup>(1)</sup> 800 mm



# Stella



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height. Chrome.

Ref. A5B0205C00 700 mm

Transparent soap dish. Ref. A5B5150TP0

Chromed soap dish. Ref. A5B5150C00

# **Basic**



Slide bar with shower bracket.

Ref. A5B0404C00 600 mm

# Flexibles hoses Neo-Flex

# Satin flexible hose **PVC** 360° 1/2"

# Ref. A5B2116C00

1,75 m

Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

# Ref. A5B2116NB0 (1) NB N

Matt Black.

1,75 m

Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

# Ref. A5B2216C00

1,50 m

Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

# Flexible hose **PVC**



1/2" !(■) ↔ ■■

# Ref. A5B2416C00

1,70 m
PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

# Ref. A5B2516C00

1,50 m

PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

# Flexible hose Metal





#### Ref. A5B2816C00 1.50 m

Metal flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

# Flexible hose Chrome



Ref. A5B2115C00 1,70 m

# Metal flexible hose









# **Outlet connection**

# **Aqua Classic**



1/2" Outlet connection. Ref. AG0083700R

# **Aqua Round**



1/2" Outlet connection. Ref. A5B1450C00

Ref. A5B1450..0



Matt Black. Ref. A5B1450NB0 (1)





# **Aqua Square**



1/2" Outlet connection. Ref. A5B1150C00

# **Aqua Round with** shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection Chrome. Ref. A5B5250C00

Everlux. Ref. A5B5250..0



Matt Black. Ref. A5B5250NB0 (1)





# Aqua Square with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection Chrome. Ref. A5B0850C00

# Wall brackets

# Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower. Chrome.

Ref. AG0068500R

# Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower. Chrome. Ref. A525021600

# Fixed bracked for Hand showers

# **Fixed bracket Square**



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A5B1250C00

# **Fixed bracket Round**



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Ref. A5B1350C00

Ref. A5B1350..0 CN RG NM



Ref. A5B1350NB0<sup>(1)</sup>



# Fixed bracket



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A526704010

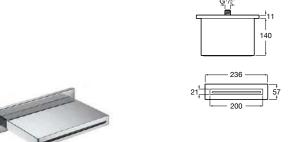
# **Bath spouts\***

# **Deck-mounted spout FlowDream**

# 50 200

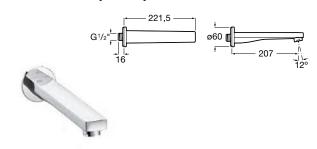
Deck-mounted bath spout. Ref. A5A0503C00

# Wall-mounted spout FlowDream



Wall-mounted bath spout. Chrome. Ref. A5A0603C00

# Wall-mounted spout Square\*



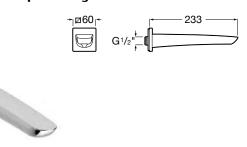
Wall-mounted bath spout.

Ref. A525308900

Everlux. Ref. A5253089..



# Wall-mounted spout Insignia \*



Wall-mounted bath spout.

Ref. A5A0703C00

Everlux. Ref. A5A0703..0 CN RG NM



# Shower kit bidet Be Fresh

# Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose Chrome.

Ref. A5B9130C00

Everlux. Ref. A5B9130..0



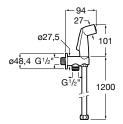
Ref. A5B9130NB0<sup>(f)</sup> Matt Black.





# Wall-mounted shower kit bidet





Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket-water supply with auto-stop and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose.

Ref. A5B9230C00

# **Faucets**

# Kitchen







Mencia kitchen mixer

# Kitchen mixers

# Kitchen mixers collections

| Single-lever faucets | 438 |
|----------------------|-----|
| Syra-E               | 438 |
| Syra-F               | 438 |
| Syra                 | 438 |
| L90                  | 439 |
| Targa                | 440 |
| Cala N               | 441 |
| Mencia               | 442 |
| Anara                | 443 |
| L20                  | 443 |
| Carelia              | 444 |
| Victoria             | 445 |
| Victoria Pro         | 445 |
| Arola                | 446 |
| Saona                | 447 |
| Twin-lever faucets   | 447 |
| Carmen               | 447 |



# Syra-E / Syra-F / Syra

## Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included.

Ref. A5A8A2AC00

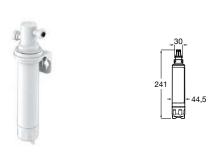
# Syra-F single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Filtration cartridge included.

Ref. A5A8C2AC00

# Syra-F filter cartridge



Filter cartridge for Syra-F (it is recommended to change it every 6 months, 4000 litres). **Ref. A525898107** 

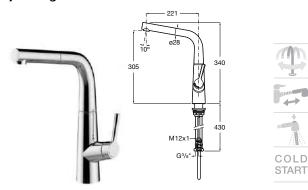
# Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer\*



COLD

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed Ref. A5A842AC00

# Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer\*



Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed

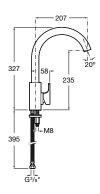
Ref. A5A852AC00

# L90\*

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





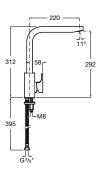


Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed  ${\bf Ref.\ A5A8301C00}$ 

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer







Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed  ${\bf Ref.\ A5A8501C00}$ 







L90 kitchen sink mixer

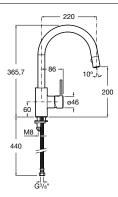
# Targa

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A8160C00



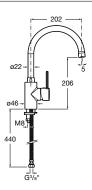
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8460C00

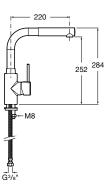


# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed **Ref. A5A8560C00** 



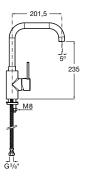
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8360C00



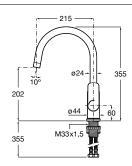
# Cala (1)

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer









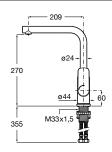
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with U spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A846EC00

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer









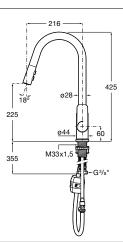
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with L spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. **Ref. A5A836EC00** 

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer









Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-down with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. **Ref. A5A816EC00** 

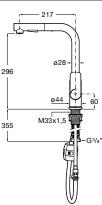
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-out with aerator and flexible supply

hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A856EC00



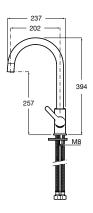
# Mencia

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed. Ref. A5A7409C00



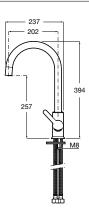
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. White.

Ref. A5A7409B00

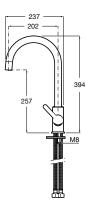


# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Black. Ref. A5A7409CN0



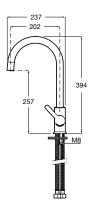
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Silver grey.

Ref. A5A7409CM0



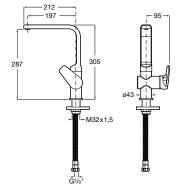
# Anara / L20

# Anara single-lever kitchen sink mixer





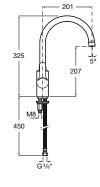
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A841BC0K** 



# L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer





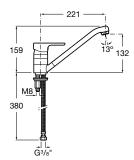


#### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8409C00

# L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer







251

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8909C00

# L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



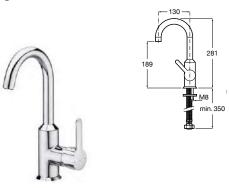


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A7609C00

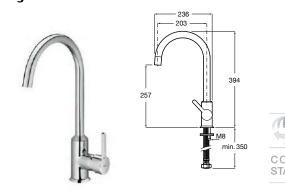
# Carelia

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A8A8AC0K** 

# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



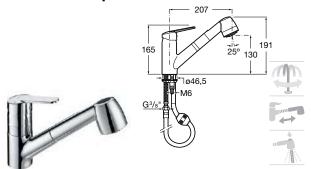
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A8B8AC0K** 



L20 kitchen sink mixer

# Victoria / Victoria Pro

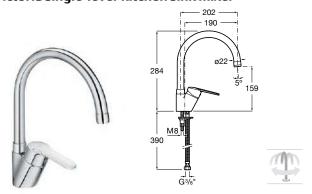
# Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable spout



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8125C00

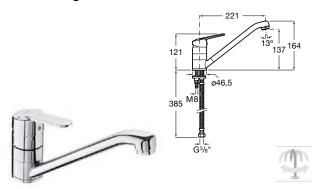
# Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aeator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A8E25C00

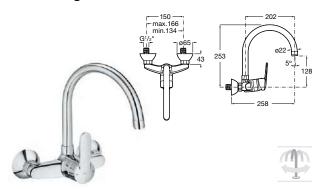
# Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aeator and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A8925C00

# Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and aerator.

Ref. A5A7G25C00

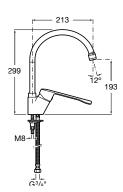
# Victoria-Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever sink mixer with high swiwel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A8423C00







# Arola

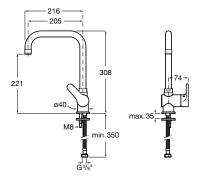
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

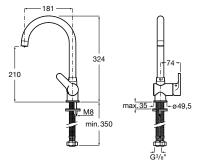
Ref. A5A846AC0K



# Kitchen sink mixer high spout







Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B6AC0K

# Kitchen sink mixer

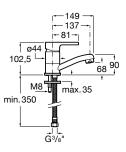




Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A896AC0K



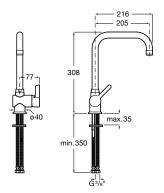
# Saona / Carmen

# Single-lever kitchen mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A847AC0K



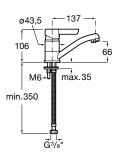
# Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A897AC0K

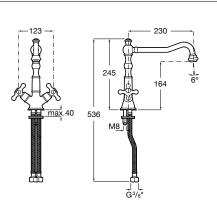


# Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A844BC00



Dimensions in mm.



Natura hand shower, Wall brackets Wall, Neo-Flex metalic flexible hose

# **Plumbing**

NAME OF STREET

NOTE HERE

TOWNS OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

| Built-in diverters Aqualine    | 450 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Built-in valves                | 450 |
| Wastes for basins and bidets   | 451 |
| Traps for basins and bidets    | 451 |
| Drains for shower trays        | 451 |
| Drains for baths               | 452 |
| Wall brackets for hand showers | 452 |
| Universal limiters             | 453 |
| Aerator-faucet compatibility   | 453 |

# **Built-in diverter Aqualine\***

# Square 2 way



2 way diverter. Chromed. **Ref. A5A164AC00** 

To be completed with built-in body **Ref. A525166803** 

# Round 2 way



2 way diverter. Chromed. **Ref. A5A154AC00** 

To be completed with built-in body **Ref. A525166803** 





# Square 3 way



3 way diverter. Chromed. Ref. A5A194AC00

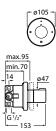
To be completed with built-in body Ref. A525166903

# Round 3 way



3 way diverter. Chromed. Ref. A5A184AC00

To be completed with built-in body Ref. A525166903

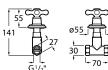


# **Built-in valve\***

# **Built-in valve Carmen**



Built-in valve 1/2" Ref. A5A154BC00

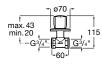


# Brava built-in valve









Built-in valve 3/4". Blue index
Ref. A5A168EC00(1)

Built-in valve 3/4". Red index **Ref. A5A198EC00** (1)

# Regulating valves

# **Angle valve Square**



1/2" - 3/8" Chrome.

Ref. A525167900

1/2" - 1/2" Chrome. Ref. A525170700 1/2" - 3/8"

1/2" - 1/2"

Everlux. CN RG NM Ref. A5251679..



Everlux.

Ref. A5251707... CN RG NM

1/2" - 3/8" Matt Black.

Ref. A5251679NB (1)

1/2" - 1/2" Matt Black. Ref. A5251707NB<sup>(1)</sup>





# Click-clack wastes

### 11/4 Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 1 1/4" with overflow. Chrome cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505400000

### Universal waste



Universal waste Ceramic cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505401100



Universal waste Chrome cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505401000



Universal waste Chrome cover ø 40 mm. Ref. A505400900

# Always open universal waste



Chrome cover ø 72 mm. Ref. A506403900

Universal waste **Everlux** A5054015..







# Traps for basins

# Traps for basins



Totem trap 1/4" for basin 300 mm pipe. **Ref. A506403110** 



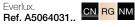
Minimal trap 1/4" for basin 300 mm pipe. **Ref. A506403810** 



Trap 1/4" for basin 250 mm pipe. Ref. A506401614



Square trap for basin Ref. A506406500







# Traps for bidet



Trap 1/4" for bidet. 300 mm pipe. Ref. A506401814

# Curved trap for bidet\*



1/4" curved trap for bidet. 300 mm pipe. Ref. A506402210

# Drains for vitreous china shower trays

# **Drains for shower trays**



Aqua ø 90 mm Ref. A506404400



Aqua ø 65 mm Ref. AP0005900R

# **Drains for baths**

# Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system. Ref. A24L557001

# Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm. Ref. A506404600

# Swivel wall brackets for hand showers

## **Wall bracket Round**



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. Ref. AG0068500R

# Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. Ref. A525021600

# Fixed wall brackets for hand showers

# Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. Ref. A5B1250C00

# Wall bracket Wall



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. **Ref. A526704010** 

# **Universal limiters**

# Universal limiter\*



1/2" shower universal limiter. 4 l/m **Ref. AG0099407R** 

# Aerator-faucet compatibility

|              |       | ı           |                 |            | ı   | 0          |            |            | i          |            | 0          |            |            | ı          |            | 6          |            |            | •          |            |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|              |       |             | PERLATOR<br>M24 |            | CASCADE M24 M24 M24 CACHE CACHE CACHE HONEY COMB TJ (M18.5) |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | a CLA      | SOLIN      |            |            |            |            |            |
| FLOW<br>RATE | gpm   | 3,57 - 3,96 | -               | 1,32       | 0,35  | 0,5        | 2,11       | 1,32       | 0,35       | 0,5        | -          | 1,32       | 2,11       | 0,35       | 0,5        | -          | 1,32       | 2,11       | 0,66       | 2,11       |
| AT<br>3 BAR  | l/min | A (13,5-15) | 3,78            | 2          | 1,32  | 1,89       | 8          | 2          | 1,32       | 1,89       | 3,78       | 5          | 8          | 1,32       | 1,89       | 3,78       | 2          | 8          | 2,5        | 80         |
| FLOW T       | YPE   | AIR         | AIR             | AIR        | SPRAY   | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | SPRAY      | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | SPRAY      | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | LAMINATED  | LAMINATED  |
| SPARE I      |       | A525004700  | AG0098600R      | AG0046600R | AG0128900R  | AG0129000R | AG0055100R | AG0129507R | AG0129607R | AG0129707R | AG0129100R | AG0129807R | AG0100007R | AG0130207R | AG0130307R | AG0130407R | AG0125707R | AG0130507R | AG0130807R | AG0131007R |

| Collection | Reference |
|------------|-----------|
|            |           |

| 3 |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |













|    | Conection  | Helefelice               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|    | BASIN MIXE | R                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 1  | L90C       | A5A3A01C00               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | • | • | • | • |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|    | Lanta      | A5A3011C00               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | • | • | • | • |  |
| a  | Atlas      | A5A3090C00               |   | • | • | • | • | • |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| J. | Monodin-N  | A5A3098C00               |   | • | • | • | • | • |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|    | L20        | A5A3I09C00<br>A5A3C09C00 |   | • | • | • | • | • | • |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| W. | Victoria   | A5A3025C00               | • | • | • | • | • | • |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

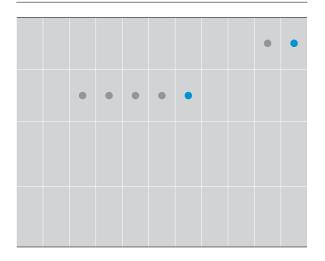
# Aerator-faucet compatibility

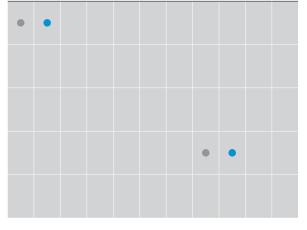
|   |             |                               |       | ii.         |                 |              | ii.         | Va         |            |            |            |                |            |            | Country        |            |                          |            |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
|   |             |                               |       |             | PERLATOR<br>M22 |              |             | PERLATOR   | M24        |            |            | CASCADE<br>M22 |            |            | CASCADE<br>M24 |            | PERLATOR<br>COIN<br>SLOT | SLIM AIR   |
|   |             | FLOW<br>RATE                  | gpm   | 3,57 - 3,96 | -               | 1,32         | 3,57 - 3,96 | -          | 1,32       | 1,5G       | 0,35       | 0,5            | 2,11       | 0,35       | 0,5            | 2,11       | 1,5                      | 1,5        |
|   |             | AT<br>3 BAR                   | l/min | A (13,5-15) | 3,78            | 5            | A (13,5-15) | 3,78       | 5          | 5,68       | 1,32       | 1,89           | 80         | 1,32       | 1,89           | 8          | 5,68                     | 5,68       |
|   |             | FLOW TY                       | /PF   | AIR         | AIR             | AIR          | AIR         | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | SPRAY      | AIR            | AIR        | SPRAY      | AIR            | AIR        | AIR                      | AIR        |
|   |             | SPARE P                       | ART   | A525039100  | AG0098800R      | AG0128600R / | A525004700  | AG0098600R | AG0046600R | AG0055000R | AG0128700R | AG0128800R //  | AG0054800R | AG0128900R | AG0129000R     | AG0055100R | AG0099007R /             | AG0099500R |
|   | Collection  | Referenc                      | е     |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |                |            |                          |            |
|   | SINK MIXERS | 3                             | -     |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |                |            |                          |            |
|   | L90         | A5A8301                       | C00   |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |                |            |                          |            |
| 4 | Targa       | A5A8360<br>A5A8460            |       | •           | •               | •            |             |            |            |            | •          | •              | •          |            |                |            |                          |            |
|   | L20         | A5A7609<br>A5A8909            |       | •           | •               | •            | •           | •          | •          |            | •          | •              | •          | •          | •              | •          |                          |            |
|   | Victoria    | A5A7725<br>A5A8425<br>A5A8925 | C00   | •           | •               | •            | •           | •          | •          |            | •          | •              | •          | •          | •              | •          |                          |            |
|   | ELECTRONIC  | FAUCETS                       |       |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |                |            |                          |            |
|   | L90-E       | A5A5601                       | C00   |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |                |            |                          |            |
| P | М3-Е        | A5A5302                       | C00   |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            | •              |            |                          | •          |
| P | M2-E        | A5A5355                       | C00   |             |                 |              |             |            |            | •          |            |                |            |            | •              |            |                          |            |
|   | Moai-E      | A5A5346                       | C00   |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |                |            |                          |            |
|   | L20-E       | A5A5609                       | C00   |             |                 |              |             |            |            |            |            |                |            |            | •              |            | •                        |            |

Aerator as standardOptional compatible aerator

# Aerator-faucet compatibility

|            |            |            |            |                           |            |            | 0          |            | 6          |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| CACHE      | CASCADE    |            | Ļ          | CACHE<br>HONEY<br>COMB TT | (c, o)     |            | {          | 1          | MDOG       |            |
| 0,5        | 1,5        | 0,35       | 0,5        | -                         | 1,32       | 2,11       | 0,5        | 1,5        | 99'0       | 2,11       |
| 1,89       | 5,68       | 1,32       | 1,89       | 3,78                      | 5          | 80         | 1,89       | 5,68       | 2,5        | 8          |
| AIR        | AIR        | SPRAY      | AIR        | AIR                       | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | AIR        | LAMINATED  | LAMINATED  |
| AG0129707R | AG0098907R | AG0129907R | AG0130007R | AG0130107R                | AG0122107R | AG0109607R | AG0129300R | AG0092200R | AG0130807R | AG0131007R |





# Universal double flush mechanism



Universal double flush mechanism **Ref. A822502800** 

Compatible with: Access, America, Civic, Dama, Dama compact, Dama Retro, Dama Senso, Dama Senso Compact, Debba, Element, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Happening, Liberty, Meridian, Meridian-N, Sidney, The Gap, Vergolo Vergolo Veranda, Veronica, Victoria.



Spas Broadway Round



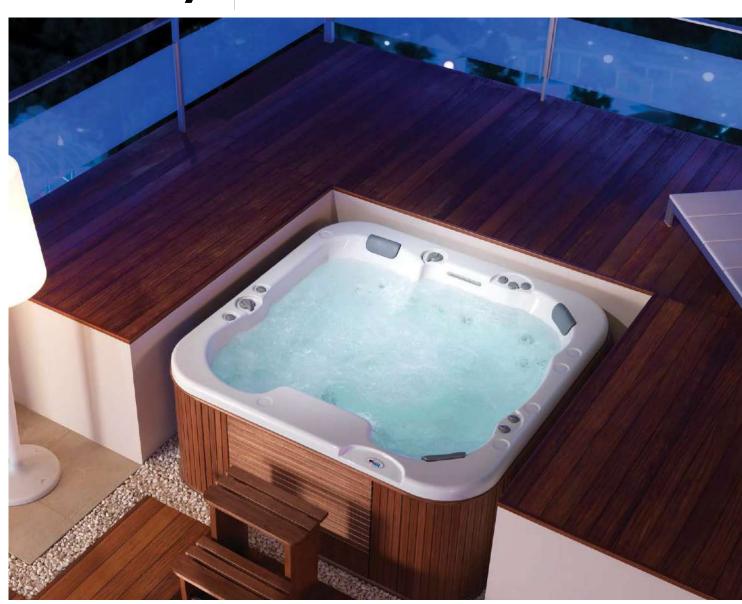


# Range Broadway Broadway Family 460 Broadway Compact 460 Broadway Round 460 Accessories 461



# Range Broadway

This range of Spas, with finishes in elegant wood panels, offers a variety of shapes and sizes available to everyone.



#### **Underwater wellness**

Versatility is the hallmark of these Spas, which allow sessions to fill you with energy just by adjusting the Water Massage or enjoy a relaxing experience simply by connecting the Air Massage.





#### Pleasure to share

Suitable both for indoor and outdoor, the Spas are available in different shapes (round or rectangular), capacities (up to 5 people).



### Product range

### Broadway Family

### Broadway Compact

### Broadway Round







1880 x 1330 x 750



ø 1780

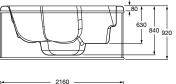
### Spas / Range Broadway\*

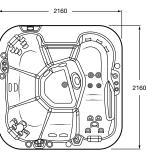
### **Broadway Family**

Free-standing models



2160 x 2160 x 920 Broadway Family Ref. A8S3080000 2160 x 2160 x 920 Broadway Family without panels Ref. A8S308S000



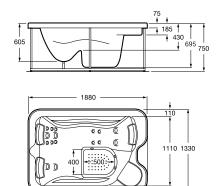


### **Broadway Compact**

Free-standing models



1880 x 1330 x 750 Broadway Compact Ref. A8S3070000 1880 x 1330 x 750 Broadway Compact without panels Ref. A8S307S000

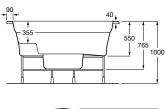


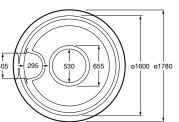
### **Broadway Round**

Modelos Autoportantes



ø 1780 x 870 Broadway Round Ref. A8S3000000 ø 1780 x 870 Broadway Round without panels Ref. A8S300S000





### **Spas Technical characteristics**

|                  | Volume<br>(I) | Weight (kg) | Load s/pav.<br>(kg/m2) | Number of jets | Number of people | Thermal<br>Cover | Underwater<br>light | Overflow | Type of<br>massage | Number of<br>Headrest |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Broadway Family  | 1100          | 360         | 400                    | 23             | 5                | Yes              | Yes                 | No       | Air-water          | 3                     |
| Broadway Round   | 800           | 275         | 440                    | 25             | 4                | Yes              | Yes                 | No       | Air-water          | -                     |
| Broadway Compact | 580           | 150         | 400                    | 19             | 2-3              | Yes              | Yes                 | No       | Air-water          | 3                     |

### Spas accessories

|                 | Steps          | Length |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|--|
| Ref. A8S0003000 | Broadway       | 660    |  |
| Ref. A8S0115000 | Broadway Round |        |  |





Easy bath

## **Baths**

| Surfex <sup>®</sup> |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Beyond              | 465 |
|                     |     |
| Stonex <sup>®</sup> |     |
| Ariane              | 469 |
| Raina               | 469 |
| Maui Square         | 470 |
| Maui Round          | 470 |
| Acrylics            |     |
| Georgia             | 473 |
| Virginia            | 473 |
| BeCool              | 474 |
| Hall                | 475 |
| Vythos              | 476 |
| Easy                | 477 |
| Panels              | 478 |
| Waitara             | 479 |
| Nolah               | 480 |
|                     | 404 |
| Tazia               | 481 |

| Cast Iron            |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Carmen (N)           | 483 |
| Newcast              | 483 |
| Haiti                | 484 |
| Malibu               | 484 |
| Continental          | 485 |
| Banaseo              | 485 |
| Steel                |     |
| Princess-N           | 487 |
| Contesa              | 487 |
| Contesa Bañaseo      | 488 |
| Panels               | 488 |
| Hydromassage systems |     |
| Functions            | 489 |
| Control Panels       | 490 |
| Jets types           | 490 |
| 22.2 3/230           | .50 |



Two-person bath



Steel thickness



Novelty

### **Surfex**®

### Baths

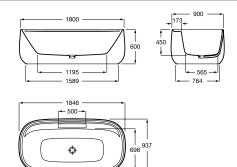


### Baths / Surfex®

### Beyond\*





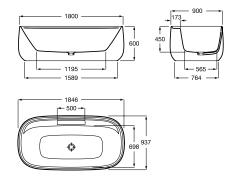


1800 x 900 Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

|                 |                 | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248452000 | Without taphole | 290 L    |       |
| Ref. A248453000 | With taphole    | 290 L    |       |

### Beyond\*





1800 x 900

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

|               |                 | Capacity | Colour |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| Ref. A2484520 | Without taphole | 290 L    |        |
| Ref. A2484530 | With taphole    | 290 L    |        |

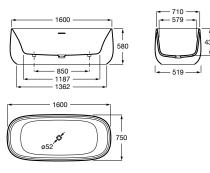


### Baths / Surfex®

### Beyond\*







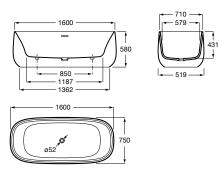
1600 x 750

Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

|                 | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248465000 | 217 L    |       |

### Beyond\*





 $1600\ x\ 750$  Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

|               | Capacity | Colour |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| Ref. A2484650 | 217 L    |        |





Bayond bath

### **Stonex**®

### Baths



### Baths / Stonex®

### Ariane\*



 $1650 \times 750$  Stonex  $^{\!\circ}$  bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

|                      | Massage             | Capacity | White              | Colour |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|
| Ref. A2484700        | Without massage     | 240 L    |                    |        |
| White<br>OC          | White and Onyx OX   | Whit     | te and Beige<br>0B |        |
| White and Pear<br>OF | White and Coffee OC |          |                    |        |

### Raina\*



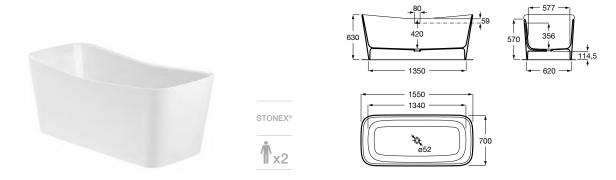
### 1590 x 790

Stonex® bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

|               | Massage           | Capacity | White              | Colour    |               |                     |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Ref. A2484660 | Without massage   | 318 L    |                    |           |               |                     |
| White 00      | White and Onyx 0X | Whit     | te and Beige<br>OB | White and | d Pearl<br>OP | White and Coffee OC |
|               |                   |          |                    |           |               |                     |

### Baths / Stonex®

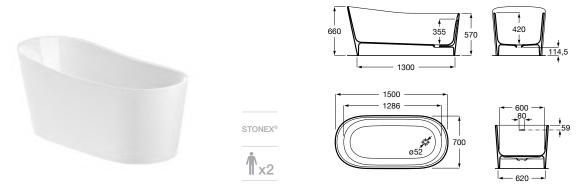
### Maui Square\*



 $1550 \times 700$  Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

|                       |                     | Capacity | White              | Colour |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|
| Ref. A2485020         |                     | 282 L    | 282 L              |        |
| White 00              | White and Onyx OX   | Whit     | te and Beige<br>0B |        |
| White and Pearl<br>0P | White and Coffee OC |          |                    |        |

### Maui Round\*



 $1500 \times 700$  Oval free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

|                       |                      | Capacity | White              | Colour |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|--|
| Ref. A2484990         |                      | 248 L    |                    |        |  |
| White OO              | White and Onyx<br>0X | Whit     | te and Beige<br>OB |        |  |
| White and Pearl<br>OP | White and Coffee OC  |          |                    |        |  |



Maui Round bath

# Acrylic

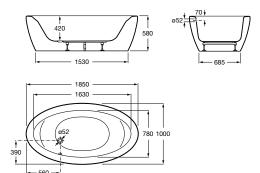
### Baths



### Georgia One-Piece\*



ACRYLIC



### 1850 x 1000

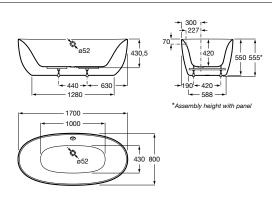
Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste, siphon and integrated panel

|                 | Massage         | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248159001 | Without massage | 210 L    |       |

### Virginia One-Piece



ACRYLIC



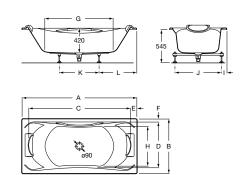
1700 x 800 Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and siphon

|                 | Massage         | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248313000 | Without massage | 175 L    |       |

### BeCool biplaza\*







| Α    | В    | С    | D   | Е     | F  | G    | Н   | - 1 | J   | K   | L   | Litr.1 |
|------|------|------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 1900 | 1100 | 1685 | 980 | 107,5 | 60 | 1230 | 830 | 85  | 930 | 700 | 600 | 285    |
| 1800 | 900  | 1585 | 800 | 107,5 | 50 | 1130 | 650 | 85  | 730 | 620 | 590 | 220    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Liters to the overflow

### Acrylic bath

| Dimensions  |                 | Massage         | Finishes | Capacity |    | White |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| 1900 x 1100 | Ref. A248052001 | Total           | Chrome   | 285 L    | PD |       |
| 1900 X 1100 | Ref. A247989001 | Without massage | Chrome   | 285 L    |    |       |
| 1000 000    | Ref. A248054001 | Total           | Chrome   | 220 L    | PD |       |
| 1800 x 900  | Ref. A248013001 | Without massage | Chrome   | 220 L    |    |       |

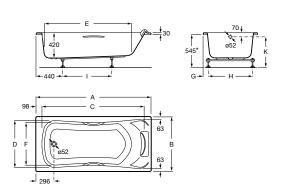
Feet, headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard

Compatible panels on page 478

### BeCool\*



ACRYLIC



| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Е    | F   | G  | Н   | - 1 | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| 1900 | 900 | 1695 | 774 | 1435 | 695 | 85 | 730 | 810 | 300    |
| 1800 | 800 | 1595 | 674 | 1335 | 590 | 80 | 640 | 810 | 240    |
| 1700 | 800 | 1495 | 674 | 1235 | 590 | 80 | 640 | 700 | 225    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Liters to the overflow

### Acrylic bath

| Dimensions |                 | Massage                       | Finishes | Capacity |    | White |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| 1900 x 900 | Ref. A248046001 | Total                         | Chrome   | 300 L    | PD |       |
| 1900 X 900 | Ref. A248014001 | Without massage               | Chrome   | 300 L    |    |       |
| 1000 000   | Ref. A248048001 | Total                         | Chrome   | 240 L    | PD |       |
| 1800 x 800 | Ref. A248015001 | Without massage               | Chrome   | 240 L    |    |       |
| 1700 000   | Ref. A248050001 | Total                         | Chrome   | 225 L    | PD |       |
| 1700 x 800 | Ref. A248016001 | Without massage               | Chrome   | 225 L    |    |       |
|            |                 | Feet, headrest and handles as |          |          |    |       |

For version without massage the siphon ø 52 is ordered seperately:  ${\bf A506404600}$  -

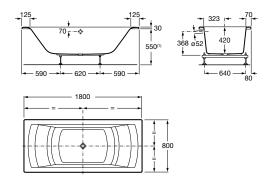
<sup>\*</sup>Mounting height with panel

<sup>\*</sup>Mounting height with panel

### Hall biplaza\*







**1800 x 800** Acrylic bath

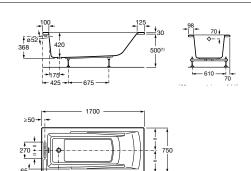
|                 | Massage            | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248163000 | Without massage    | 223 L    |       |
| Ref. A24F061000 | Headrests included |          |       |
| Ref. A248213001 | Siphon ø 52        |          |       |
|                 | Feet included      |          |       |

Compatible panels on page 478

### Hall\*



ACRYLIC



### **1700 x 750** Acrylic bath

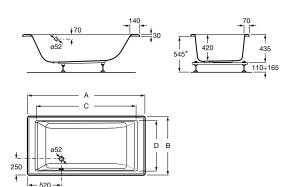
|                 | Massage           | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248162000 | Without massage   | 195 L    |       |
| Ref. A24F061000 | Headrest included |          |       |
| Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52       |          |       |
|                 | Feet included     |          |       |



### Vythos\*



1800 x 900





1700 x 800

| = †30       | 105<br>540 350 520 420<br>1105<br>1105 |
|-------------|--|
| A C D B D B |  |

| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------|
| 1800 | 900 | 1520 | 760 | 250    |
| 1700 | 800 | 1430 | 660 | 216    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Liters to the overflow

### Acrylic bath

| Dimensions |                 | Massage           | Finishes | Capacity |    | White |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----|-------|
|            | Ref. A248062001 | Total             | Chrome   | 250 L    | PD |       |
| 1800 x 900 | Ref. A248061001 | Tonic             | Chrome   | 250 L    | PL |       |
|            | Ref. A247592000 | Without massage   |          |          |    |       |
|            | Ref. A248060001 | Total             | Chrome   | 216 L    | PD |       |
| 1700 x 800 | Ref. A248057001 | Tonic             | Chrome   | 216 L    | PL |       |
|            | Ref. A247701000 | Without massage   |          |          |    |       |
|            | Ref. A291066000 | Headrest optional |          |          |    |       |
|            |                 | Feet included     |          |          |    |       |

ACRYLIC

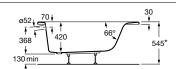
ACRYLIC

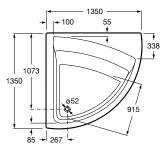
For version without massage optional siphon ø 52: A506404600 -

### Easy angular\*



ACRYLIC





**1350 x 1350** Acrylic bath

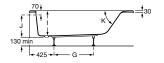
|                 | Massage         | Capacity |    | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| Ref. A248188001 | Tonic           | 247 L    | PL |       |
| Ref. A248189000 | Without massage | 247 L    |    |       |
| Ref. A259861000 | Optional panel  |          |    |       |
| Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52     |          |    |       |
|                 | Feet included   |          |    |       |

Compatible panels on page 478

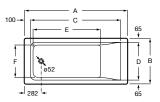
### Easy Square



ACRYLIC







| A    | В   | С    | D   | E    | F   | G   | Н   | 1   | J   | K   | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 1700 | 750 | 1418 | 620 | 1110 | 540 | 675 | 610 | 420 | 368 | 55° | 215    |
| 1600 | 750 | 1318 | 620 | 1010 | 540 | 575 | 610 | 420 | 368 | 55° | 197    |
| 1700 | 700 | 1418 | 570 | 1110 | 490 | 675 | 560 | 420 | 368 | 55° | 196    |
| 1600 | 700 | 1318 | 570 | 1010 | 490 | 575 | 560 | 420 | 368 | 55° | 181    |
| 1500 | 700 | 1218 | 570 | 910  | 490 | 525 | 560 | 400 | 348 | 62° | 161    |
| 1400 | 700 | 1118 | 570 | 910  | 490 | 425 | 560 | 400 | 348 | 62° | 147    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Liters to the overflow

### Acrylic bath

| Dimensions |                  | Massage         | Capacity |    | White |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1700 x 750 | Ref. A248155001* | Tonic           | 215 L    | PL |       |
|            | Ref. A248149000* | Without massage | 215 L    |    |       |
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A248156001  | Tonic           | 196 L    | PL |       |
|            | Ref. A248150000  | Without massage | 196 L    |    |       |
| 1600 x 750 | Ref. A248171001* | Tonic           | 197 L    | PL |       |
|            | Ref. A248178000* | Without massage | 197 L    |    |       |
| 1600 x 700 | Ref. A248157001* | Tonic           | 181L     | PL |       |
| 1000 X 700 | Ref. A248151000* | Without massage | 181 L    |    |       |
| 1500 x 700 | Ref. A248172001* | Tonic           | 161 L    | PL |       |
| 1500 X 700 | Ref. A248179000* | Without massage | 161 L    |    |       |
| 1400 700   | Ref. A248173001* | Tonic           | 147 L    | PL |       |
| 1400 x 700 | Ref. A248180000* | Without massage | 147 L    |    |       |
|            | Ref. A506404600  | Siphon ø 52     |          |    |       |
|            |                  | Feet included   |          |    |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Mounting height with panel

### **Acrylic panels**



| Dimensions |               | Massage     | White |
|------------|---------------|-------------|-------|
| 1900*      | Ref. A2599290 | Front panel |       |
| 1800*      | Ref. A2599300 | Front panel |       |
| 1700*      | Ref. A2599310 | Front panel |       |
| 1600*      | Ref. A2599320 | Front panel |       |
| 1500*      | Ref. A2599330 | Front panel |       |
| 1400*      | Ref. A2599340 | Front panel |       |



| Dimensions  |               | Massage               | White |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 1900 x 900* | Ref. A2598270 | Reversible panel in L |       |
| 1800 x 900* | Ref. A2598280 | Reversible panel in L |       |
| 1800 x 800* | Ref. A2598290 | Reversible panel in L |       |
| 1700 x 800* | Ref. A2598300 | Reversible panel in L |       |
| 1700 x 750* | Ref. A2598310 | Reversible panel in L |       |

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

### Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage

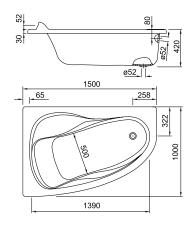


Ref. A259851000\*

### Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Left)



ACRYLIC



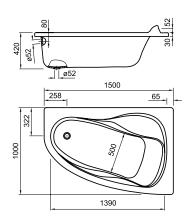
**1500 x 1000** Acrylic bath

|                 | Massage         | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248398000 | Without massage | 210 L    |       |
| Ref. A248401000 | Panel optional  |          |       |
| Ref. A24F113000 | Legs for bath   |          |       |
| Ref. A24L542000 | Siphon ø 52     |          |       |

### Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Right)



ACRYLIC



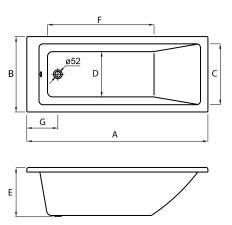
### **1500 x 1000** Acrylic bath

|                 | Massage         | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A248399000 | Without massage | 210 L    |       |
| Ref. A248402000 | Panel optional  |          |       |
| Ref. A24F113000 | Legs for bath   |          |       |
| Ref. A24L542000 | Siphon ø 52     |          |       |

### Nolah







| Α    | В   | С   | D   | Е   | F    | G   |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 670 | 490 | 450 | 1200 | 245 |
| 1700 | 750 | 610 | 440 | 450 | 1035 | 290 |
| 1700 | 700 | 560 | 390 | 460 | 1035 | 290 |

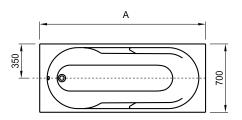
#### Acrylic bath

| Dimensions |                 | Massage            | Capacity | White |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
|            | Ref. A248636000 | Without massage    | 258 L    |       |
| 1000 000   | Ref. A259131000 | Front panel        |          |       |
| 1800 x 800 | Ref. A259130000 | Side panel         |          |       |
|            | Ref. A25P036000 | Structure for bath |          |       |
| 1700 x 750 | Ref. A248400000 | Without massage    | 206 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A259923000 | Front panel        |          |       |
|            | Ref. A259927000 | Side panel         |          |       |
|            | Ref. A248395000 | Without massage    | 186 L    |       |
| 1700 700   | Ref. A259923000 | Front panel        |          |       |
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A259926000 | Side panel         |          |       |
|            | Ref. A25F032000 | Structure for bath |          |       |
|            | Ref. A24F112000 | Legs for bath      |          |       |
|            | Ref. A24L542000 | Siphon             |          |       |

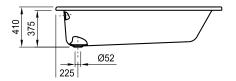
Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

### Tazia





ACRYLIC



|   | Α    |
|---|------|
|   | 1700 |
| ĺ | 1600 |
| ĺ | 1500 |

#### Acrylic bath

| Dimensions |                 | Massage            | Capacity | White |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
|            | Ref. A248405000 | Without massage    | 178 L    |       |
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A259923000 | Front panel        |          |       |
| 1700 X 700 | Ref. A259926000 | Side panel         |          |       |
|            | Ref. A25F032000 | Structure for bath |          |       |
|            | Ref. A248396000 | Without massage    | 159 L    |       |
| 1600 x 700 | Ref. A259924000 | Front panel        |          |       |
| 1600 X 700 | Ref. A259926000 | Side panel         |          |       |
|            | Ref. A25F033000 | Structure for bath |          |       |
| 1500 x 700 | Ref. A248397000 | Without massage    | 124 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A24F112000 | Legs for bath      |          |       |
|            | Ref. A24L542000 | Siphon             |          |       |

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

### **Cast iron**

### Baths

#### **Firmness**

High mechanical resistance to shocks that prevents the surface from being damaged or deformed by impacts.

### **Durability**

Material of an outstanding elegance and resistance that ensures a long life cycle.



### Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding



### Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



### Sound insulation

High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

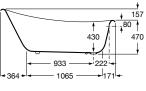
### Baths / Cast Iron

### Carmen\*

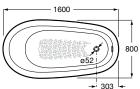




ANTI-SLIP







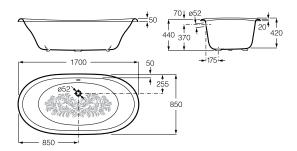
Cast Iron bath

| Dimensions |                 |   | White |
|------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| 1600 x 800 | Ref. A234250007 | Bath <sup>(1)</sup> with white exterior |       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Support options not included

### Newcast\*





Cast Iron bath

| Dimensions |                 |   | White |
|------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| 1700 x 850 | Ref. A233650000 | Bath <sup>(1)</sup> with grey exterior  |       |
| 1700 X 000 | Ref. A233650007 | Bath <sup>(1)</sup> with white exterior |       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Support options not included

| Support options for Carme | en and Newcast baths  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Ref. A291041001           | Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed                |
| Ref. A291069001           | Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed                   |
| Ref. A291094000           | Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed                |
| Ref. A506403400           | Waste for bath Newcast, Carmen with overflow and chromed trap |



Dimensions in mm.



Savanha



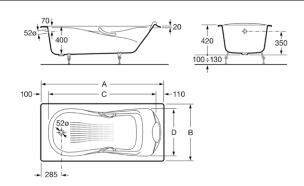
Eagle

\*Product on request

### Baths / Cast Iron

### Haiti





| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------|
| 1700 | 800 | 1490 | 680 | 190    |
| 1600 | 800 | 1390 | 680 | 177    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Liters to the overflow

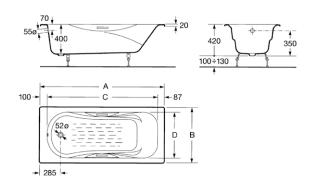
### Cast Iron bath

| Dimensions |                 | Massage           | Finishes       | Capacity | White |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 1700 x 800 | Ref. A23277000R | Without massage   | Chrome handles | 190 L    |       |
| 1600 x 800 | Ref. A23307000R | Without massage   | Chrome handles | 177 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A291051100 | Optional headrest |                |          |       |
|            | Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52       |                |          |       |
|            | Ref. A150412330 | Set of feet       |                |          |       |

### Malibu



| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------|
| 1700 | 750 | 1513 | 630 | 185    |
| 1600 | 750 | 1413 | 630 | 171    |
| 1500 | 750 | 1313 | 630 | 165    |
| 1700 | 700 | 1513 | 580 | 178    |
| 1600 | 700 | 1413 | 580 | 162    |



### Cast Iron bath

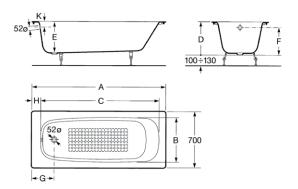
| Dimensions |                  | Massage           | Finishes       | Capacity | White |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 1700 x 750 | Ref. A23097000R  | Without Massage   | Chrome handles | 185 L    |       |
| 1600 x 750 | Ref. A23107000R  | Without Massage   | Chrome handles | 171 L    |       |
| 1500 x 750 | Ref. A23157000R  | Without Massage   | Chrome handles | 165 L    |       |
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A233350001  | Without Massage   | Chrome handles | 178 L    |       |
| 1600 x 700 | Ref. A233450001  | Without Massage   | Chrome handles | 162 L    |       |
| 1700 x 750 | Ref. A230960000* | Without handles   |                | 185 L    |       |
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A233360000  | Without handles   |                | 178 L    |       |
| 1600 x 700 | Ref. A233460000  | Without handles   |                | 162 L    |       |
| 1600 x 750 | Ref. A231060000* | Without handles   |                | 171 L    |       |
| 1500 x 750 | Ref. A231560000* | Without handles   |                | 165 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A291053100  | Headrest optional |                |          |       |
|            | Ref. A506404600  | Siphon ø 52       |                |          |       |
|            | Ref. A150412330  | Set of feet       |                |          |       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Liters to the overflow

### Baths / Cast Iron

### **Continental**





| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Е   | F   | G   | Н   | K  | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 1700 | 570 | 1530 | 420 | 400 | 350 | 285 | 100 | 70 | 182    |
| 1600 | 570 | 1430 | 420 | 400 | 350 | 285 | 100 | 70 | 170    |
| 1500 | 570 | 1330 | 420 | 400 | 350 | 285 | 100 | 70 | 161    |
| 1400 | 560 | 1230 | 420 | 400 | 350 | 285 | 100 | 70 | 144    |
| 1200 | 550 | 1050 | 390 | 370 | 330 | 260 | 75  | 60 | 117    |

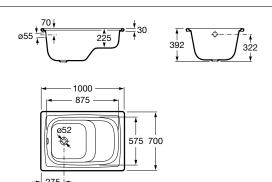
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Litres to the overflow

### Cast Iron bath

| Dimensions |                 |                          | Capacity | White |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A21291100R | With anti-slip bottom    | 182 L    |       |
| 1600 x 700 | Ref. A21291200R | With anti-slip bottom    | 170 L    |       |
| 1500 x 700 | Ref. A21291300R | With anti-slip bottom    | 161 L    |       |
| 1400 x 700 | Ref. A212914001 | With anti-slip bottom    | 144 L    |       |
| 1200 x 700 | Ref. A211506001 | Without anti-slip bottom | 117 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52              |          |       |
|            | Ref. A150412330 | Set of feet              |          |       |

### Bañaseo





#### 1000 x 700 Cast Iron bath

|                 |                 | Capacity | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Ref. A213000001 | Without massage | 88 L     |       |
| Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52     |          |       |
| Ref. A150413130 | Set of feet     |          |       |

### **Steel**

### Baths

### Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.







#### Thermal insulation

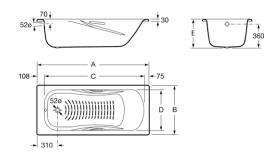
Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.

### Baths / Steel

### Princess-N\*







| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Е   | Litr.1 |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|
| 1700 | 750 | 1517 | 620 | 415 | 197    |
| 1600 | 750 | 1417 | 620 | 415 | 183    |
| 1500 | 750 | 1317 | 620 | 415 | 170    |
| 1700 | 700 | 1517 | 575 | 430 | 182    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Litres to the overflow

#### Steel bath

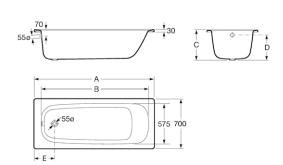
| Dimensions |                 | Massage           | Finishes        | Capacity | White |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A220950001 | Without massage   | Chrome handles  | 182 L    |       |
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A220990000 | Without massage   | Without handles | 182 L    |       |
| 1700 x 750 | Ref. A220270001 | Without massage   | Chrome handles  | 197 L    |       |
| 1600 x 750 | Ref. A220370001 | Without massage   | Chrome handles  | 183 L    |       |
| 1500 x 750 | Ref. A220470001 | Without massage   | Chrome handles  | 170 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A291053100 | Headrest optional |                 |          |       |
|            | Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52       |                 |          |       |

Compatible panels and legs on page 488

### Contesa







| Α    | В    | С   | D   | Е   | Litr.1 |
|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 1700 | 1525 | 400 | 300 | 310 | 183    |
| 1600 | 1425 | 400 | 300 | 310 | 168    |
| 1500 | 1325 | 400 | 300 | 310 | 153    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Litres to the overflow

#### Steel bath

| Dimensions |                 |             | Capacity | White |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 1700 x 700 | Ref. A235860000 |             | 183 L    |       |
| 1600 x 700 | Ref. A235960000 |             | 168 L    |       |
| 1500 x 700 | Ref. A236060000 |             | 153 L    |       |
|            | Ref. A506404600 | Siphon ø 52 |          |       |

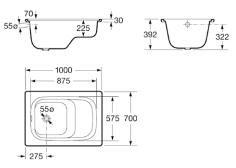
Compatible panels and legs on page 488

### Baths / Steel

### Contesa-Bañaseo







**1000 x 700** Steel bath

|                 | Сара | acity | White |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|
| Ref. A213100001 | 73   | 3 L   |       |

### Steel panels



Steel panels

|                  |                                  | White |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Ref. A259979000* | Front panel 1700                 |       |
| Ref. A259980000* | Front panel 1600                 |       |
| Ref. A259981000* | Front panel 1500                 |       |
| Ref. A259988000* | Side panel 750                   |       |
| Ref. A259989000* | Side panel 700                   |       |
| Ref. A248427000  | Universal set of bath steel legs |       |

### **Bath waste**



| (1) Ref. A506404600 | Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52                 |
|---------------------|---|
| (2) Ref. A24L557001 | Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system |

| iste for bath Newcast, Carmen                  |
|--|
| ef. A506403400* with overflow and chromed trap |

### Hydromassage systems



### **Tonic**

#### Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.

The Tonic system consists of water hydromassage adjusted by means of a power regulating push button. This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



### **Total**

#### Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.

The Total system offers a water-air hydromassage controlled by the LCD digital panel, with different massage programmes, continuous or pulsating and an electronic Venturi function. There are lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets located in the base of the bath. All jets can be adjusted by means of the digital panel. It also has temperature and level sensors to ensure the best performance of the bath.

#### Hydromassage functions



#### Water massage

The water massage is carried out through jets that eject a water-air mixture that produces a toning effect on our bodies. The jets regulate their intensity by means of a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, so that we can control the water force choosing a softer or more invigorating effect.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Feet massage: Specific for feet. Back massage: Specific for the back.



#### Customization

Some systems allow users to customize the massage session, creating programmes in accordance with the needs and wishes of every user, in a simple and quick manner.



#### Self-cleaning

Ozone in small amounts produces a cleansing effect in the entire hydromassage system, ensuring a clean process whenever we use it.



#### Air massage

This is a massage in the shape of bubbles that are ejected through small jets located in the base of the bath. It has a softer and more relaxing effect than the water massage. Its intensity can also be controlled through the different kinds of control

We can find two different technologies: Air jets / Soft jets

#### Control panels



Electronic push button

Available in the TONIC version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is carried out by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo indicates that the massage function is activated.



Digital panel

Available in the Total versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with 3 buttons to activate, deactivate, change and adjust the different functions.

#### Types of jets



Lateral adjustable water jet  $\varnothing$  50 mm

Lateral jet that may be adjusted to change the direction of the water. In this way the massage adapts perfectly to the needs of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø 32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that carries out a soft massage, suitable for the back area.



Feet jet ø 32 mm

The feet jet is made up of a microjet designed with the minimum dimensions to ensure a soft massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have a new design, they are now more oval-shaped and flatter. This allows greater comfort in the bath and an improvement in their cleaning.



Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath

#### **Features**

| Acrylic baths   |                                      |   |       |       |                  |                               |                               |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          |   |                                |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model<br>Modèle | Dimensions in mm<br>Dimensions en mm | Types of hydromassage<br>Types d'hydromassage |       |       | 0                | 0                             | •                             | •                         | 0                            | 0                    | •                      | r up to<br>ısqu'au       |   |                                |                                |
|                 |                                      | Basic   | Tonic | Total | Total<br>Premium | Lateral jets<br>Jets latéraux | Lateral jets<br>Jets latéraux | Back jets<br>Jets dorsaux | Feet jets<br>Jets plantaires | Air jets<br>Jets air | Soft jets<br>Soft jets | Water jets<br>Jets d'eau | Volume of water up to overflow Volume d'eau jusqu'au trop-plein | Bath weight<br>Poids baignoire | Lead on floor<br>Charge au sol |
| BeCool          | 1900 x 1100                          |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 4                         | 4                            | 20                   |                        |                          | 285   | 30                             | 222                            |
| biplaza         | 1800 x 900                           |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 4                         | 4                            | 16                   |                        |                          | 220   | 29                             | 246                            |
| BeCool          | 1900 x 900                           |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 2                         | 2                            | 12                   |                        |                          | 300   | 31                             | 216                            |
|                 | 1800 x 800                           |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 2                         | 2                            | 12                   |                        |                          | 240   | 29                             | 216                            |
|                 | 1700 x 800                           |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 2                         | 2                            | 12                   |                        |                          | 225   | 27                             | 216                            |
|                 | 1800 x 900                           |   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 250   | 27.5                           | 233                            |
| Vythos          | 1700 x 800                           |   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 216   | 22.5                           | 247                            |
| vyalos          | 1800 x 900                           |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 2                         | 2                            | 12                   |                        |                          | 250   | 27.5                           | 233                            |
|                 | 1700 x 800                           |   |       | •     |                  |                               | 6                             | 2                         | 2                            | 12                   |                        |                          | 216   | 22.5                           | 247                            |
| Easy            | 1700 x 750                           | •   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 215   | 35                             |                                |
|                 | 1700 x 700                           | •   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 196   | 33                             |                                |
|                 | 1600 x 750                           | •   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 197   | 34                             |                                |
|                 | 1600 x 700                           | •   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 181   | 32                             |                                |
|                 | 1500 x 700                           | •   | •     |       |                  |                               | 4                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 161   | 30                             |                                |
|                 | 1400 x 700                           | •   | •     |       |                  |                               | 4                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 147   | 29                             |                                |
| Easy (1)        | 1350 x 1350                          |   | •     |       |                  |                               | 6                             |                           |                              |                      |                        |                          | 247   | 45                             |                                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Corner model



Shower tray Helios



# **Shower trays**

| Senceramic®               |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Cratos                    | 495               |
| Stonex®                   |                   |
| Aquos<br>Helios<br>Terran | 498<br>500<br>502 |
| Acrylic                   |                   |
| Granada                   | 505               |
| Malaga                    | 505               |
| Porcelain                 |                   |
| Malta<br>Italia<br>Roma   | 507<br>508<br>509 |
| Steel                     |                   |
| In-floor                  | 511               |
| In-drain waste systems    |                   |
| In-drain Basic            | 512               |



Extra slim

Steel thickness

# **Senceramic**®

# Shower trays



#### Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



provide a perfect integration in the shower space.

## Shower trays / Senceramic®

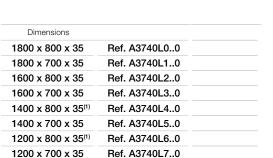
#### Cratos\*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.



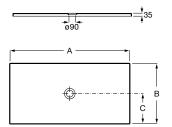






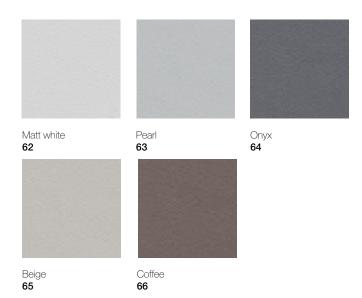
Ref. A3740L8..0

Ref. A3740L9..0



#### Colour range

1000 x 800 x 35<sup>(1)</sup> 1000 x 700 x 35



Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



# **Stonex**®

# Shower trays

#### **Antislip**

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



discoloration, chemical

agents and UV light.

#### Repairable

Recubrimiento de gel coat sanitario de gran maleabilidad que permite una fácil reparación. cloth.



#### Extra-flat designs

These models are characterized by being extra-flat, being able to install at ground level or saving a minimum step with respect to the pavement of the room.

| Inclination ang | le | Norm DIN 51097 |
|-----------------|----|----------------|
| From 6° to 12°  |    | -              |
| From 12° to 18° | 1  | А              |
| From 18° to 24° | 4  | В              |
| More than 24°   | 4  | С              |

#### **Maximum security**

The textured finish gives the baths a pronounced anti-slip property.



# **Stonex**® **Shower trays**

Made of Stonex®, they stand out for their greater resistance to wear and durability. Design, functionality, adaptability, resistance and comfort go hand in hand in these suggestive models.















#### Aquos\*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

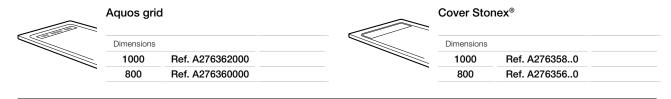


| <b>-</b> |      | Α  | -  |              |
|----------|------|----|----|--------------|
| -        |      |    |    |              |
|          |      |    | 40 | = <b>t</b> c |
| A        | В    | С  | 1  |              |
| 2000     | 1000 | 35 | 1  |              |
| 2000     | 800  | 35 | 1  |              |
| 1600     | 1000 | 33 | 1  |              |
| 1600     | 800  | 31 | ]  |              |
| 1200     | 1000 | 31 | ]  |              |
| 1200     | 800  | 28 | ]  |              |
| 1000     | 800  | 28 |    |              |

| Dimensions       |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 2000 x 1000 x 35 | Ref. AP6017D03E8010 |
| 2000 x 800 x 35  | Ref. AP6017D0320010 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 33 | Ref. AP6016403E8010 |
| 1600 x 800 x 31  | Ref. AP601640320010 |
| 1200 x 1000 x 31 | Ref. AP6014B03E8010 |
| 1200 x 800 x 28  | Ref. AP6014B0320010 |
| 1000 x 800 x 28  | Ref. AP6013E8320010 |

#### **Essential**

Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® lid or the metal grid.



#### Colour range



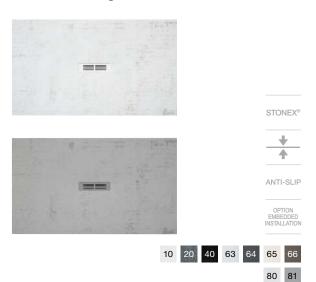
Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

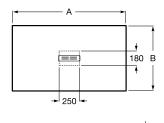


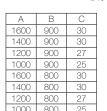
Shower tray Aquos

#### Helios\*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.







#### **Dimensions Standard**

| Dimensions      |                     | White | Colour |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------|--------|
| 1600 x 900 x 30 | Ref. AP201640384010 |       |        |
| 1600 x 800 x 30 | Ref. AP201640320010 |       |        |
| 1400 x 900 x 30 | Ref. AP201578384010 |       |        |
| 1400 x 800 x 30 | Ref. AP201578320010 |       |        |
| 1200 x 900 x 27 | Ref. AP2014B0384010 |       |        |
| 1200 x 800 x 27 | Ref. AP2014B0320010 |       |        |
| 1000 x 900 x 25 | Ref. AP2013E8384010 |       |        |
| 1000 x 800 x 25 | Ref. AP2013E8320010 |       |        |

#### Colour range



Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



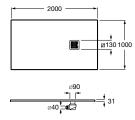
Shower tray Helios / Shower column Deck-T

#### Terran King Size (Frameless)\*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.







# Dimensions Standard

| Dimensions       |                     |  |
|------------------|---------------------|--|
| 2000 x 1000 x 31 | Ref. AP1017D03E8010 |  |

#### Terran (Frameless)\*

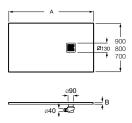
Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.







10 20 40 63 64 65 66





|             | А    | l B |
|-------------|------|-----|
|             | 1800 | 31  |
|             | 1600 | 31  |
|             | 1400 | 31  |
| $\geqslant$ | 1200 | 28  |
|             | 1000 | 26  |
|             |      |     |

#### **Dimensions Standard**

| Dimensions                     |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1800 x 900 x 31                | Ref. AP101708384010 |
| 1600 x 900 x 31                | Ref. AP101640384010 |
| 1400 x 900 x 31 (1)            | Ref. AP101578384010 |
| 1200 x 900 x 28 <sup>(1)</sup> | Ref. AP1014B0384010 |
| 1000 x 900 x 26                | Ref. AP1013E8384010 |
| 1800 x 800 x 31                | Ref. AP101708320010 |
| 1600 x 800 x 31                | Ref. AP101640320010 |
| 1400 x 800 x 31 (1)            | Ref. AP101578320010 |
| 1200 x 800 x 28 <sup>(1)</sup> | Ref. AP1014B0320010 |
| 1000 x 800 x 26 (1)            | Ref. AP1013E8320010 |
| 1800 x 700 x 31                | Ref. AP1017082BC010 |
| 1600 x 700 x 31                | Ref. AP1016402BC010 |
| 1400 x 700 x 31                | Ref. AP1015782BC010 |
| 1200 x 700 x 28                | Ref. AP1014B02BC010 |
| 1000 x 700 x 26                | Ref. AP1013E82BC010 |

#### Terran Square (Frameless)\*

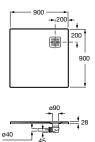
Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.

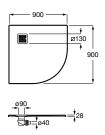












| Dimensions         |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 900 x 900 x 28 (1) | Ref. AP103384384010 |
| 900 x 900 angular  | Ref. AP105384384010 |

#### Colour range



Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

# Acrylic

# Shower trays

Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



#### Warmth

Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.



#### Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

# Shower trays / Acrylic

#### Granada\*

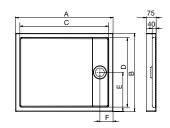
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

#### **Dimensions Standard**

| Dimensions      |                 | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1400 x 900 x 75 | Ref. A276344000 |       |
| 1400 x 900 x 40 | Ref. A276343000 |       |
| 1400 x 800 x 75 | Ref. A27T008000 |       |
| 1400 x 800 x 40 | Ref. A276263000 |       |
| 1200 x 900 x 75 | Ref. A276341000 |       |
| 1200 x 900 x 40 | Ref. A276340000 |       |
| 1200 x 800 x 75 | Ref. A27T007000 |       |
| 1200 x 800 x 40 | Ref. A276262000 |       |
| 1000 x 900 x 75 | Ref. A276338000 |       |
| 1000 x 900 x 40 | Ref. A276337000 |       |
| 1000 x 800 x 75 | Ref. A27T006000 |       |
| 1000 x 800 x 40 | Ref. A276261000 |       |
| Siphon ø 90     | Ref. A27L027000 |       |
| Universal feet  | Ref. A27M052000 |       |



| Α    | В   | С    | D   | Е   | F   |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1000 | 800 | 910  | 710 | 400 | 135 |
| 1200 | 800 | 1110 | 710 | 400 | 135 |
| 1400 | 800 | 1310 | 710 | 400 | 135 |
| 1000 | 900 | 910  | 810 | 450 | 135 |
| 1200 | 900 | 1110 | 810 | 450 | 135 |
| 1400 | 900 | 1310 | 810 | 450 | 135 |

#### Malaga square\*

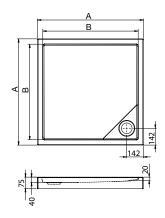
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

#### **Dimensions Standard**

| Dimensions     |                 | White |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 900 x 900 x 75 | Ref. A27T005000 |       |
| 900 x 900 x 40 | Ref. A276255000 |       |
| 800 x 800 x 75 | Ref. A27T004000 |       |
| 800 x 800 x 40 | Ref. A276253000 |       |
| Siphon ø 90    | Ref. A27L027000 |       |
| Universal feet | Ref. A27M052000 |       |



| 710 |
|-----|
| 810 |
|     |

#### Malaga round\*

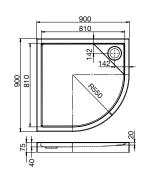
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

#### **Dimensions Standard**

| Dimensions          |                 | White |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 900 x 900 x 75 ø 55 | Ref. A27T003000 |       |
| 900 x 900 x 40 ø 55 | Ref. A276259000 |       |
| Siphon ø 90         | Ref. A27L027000 |       |
| Universal feet      | Ref. A27M052000 |       |



# Vitreous china

# Shower trays

#### Easy to clean

Glazed surface with zero porosity that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



#### **Durability**

Incredibly consistent pieces thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.





#### Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



#### Shine

Crystallised surface that keeps its shine, colours and performance over time.

# Shower trays / Vitreous china

#### Malta angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

| ø90   | <b>=</b> 65   |
|-------|---------------|
| 165 A | 165<br>B<br>B |
|       | <u></u>       |

|   | Α    | В    | R   |
|---|------|------|-----|
| ſ | 1000 | 1000 | 504 |
| ĺ | 900  | 900  | 504 |

| Dimensions       |                 | White |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1000 x 1000 x 45 | Ref. A37450A000 |       |
| 900 x 900 x 45   | Ref. A37450B000 |       |
| Waste 90 ø       | Ref. A506404400 |       |

ightarrow Non-enameled side

#### Shower trays / Vitreous china

#### Italia angular





VITREOUS CHINA

|                                       | _ ₩   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | D ↑ ↑ |
| → D -                                 | R     |
| - C - A                               |       |
| 45                                    | 100   |

45

A B C D R 900 900 625 350 550 800 800 525 250 550

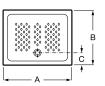
→ Non-enameled side

#### Italia rectangular

Vitreous china shower tray



/ITREOUS





| _ |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |

|                 | White  |
|-----------------|--|
| Ref. A37477A001 |  |
| Ref. A37477C001 |  |
| Ref. A37477B001 |  |
| Ref. A37477D001 |  |
| Ref. A374770001 |  |
| Ref. AP0005900R |  |
|                 | Ref. A37477C001<br>Ref. A37477B001<br>Ref. A37477D001<br>Ref. A374770001 |

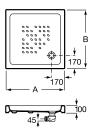
→ Non-enameled side

#### Italia square

Vitreous china shower tray



| /1 | Т | F | RΕ | =(  | n  | ı | 15 |
|----|---|---|----|-----|----|---|----|
|    | Ċ | i | ï  | II. | J. | À |    |



| Α   | В   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 |
| 800 | 800 |
| 700 | 700 |

→ Non-enameled side

#### Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

| Wastes     |                 |  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| Waste 65 ø | Ref. AP0005900R |  |
| Waste 90 ø | Ref. A506404400 |  |

Dimensions in mm.

Dimensions
 White

 900 x 900 x 100
 Ref. A374774001

 800 x 800 x 100
 Ref. A374775001

 Waste 65 ø
 Ref. AP0005900R

Dimensions
 White

 900 x 900 x 100
 Ref. A374771001

 800 x 800 x 100
 Ref. A374772001

 700 x 700 x 100
 Ref. A374773001

 Waste 65 ø
 Ref. AP0005900R

# Shower trays / Vitreous china

#### Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

| Dimensions      |                 | White |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1200 x 800 x 55 | Ref. A374125000 |       |
| 1200 x 700 x 55 | Ref. A374120000 |       |
| 1000 x 800 x 55 | Ref. A374126000 |       |
| 1000 x 700 x 55 | Ref. A374121000 |       |
| 900 x 700 x 55  | Ref. A374122000 |       |
| Waste 90 ø      | Ref. A506404400 |       |

ightarrow Non-enameled side

| Α    | В   | С   |
|------|-----|-----|
| 1200 | 800 | 600 |
| 1200 | 700 | 600 |
| 1000 | 800 | 500 |
| 1000 | 700 | 500 |
| 900  | 700 | 450 |

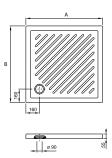
#### Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



| Dimensions     |                 | White |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 900 x 900 x 55 | Ref. A374123000 |       |
| 800 x 800 x 55 | Ref. A374127000 |       |
| Waste 90 ø     | Ref. A506404400 |       |

ightarrow Non-enameled side



| Α   | В   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 |
| 800 | 800 |

#### Roma

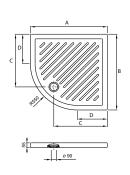
Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

| Dimensions     |                 | White |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 900 x 900 x 55 | Ref. A374124000 |       |
| 800 x 800 x 55 | Ref. A374128000 |       |
| Waste 90 ø     | Ref. A506404400 |       |

ightarrow Non-enameled side



| Α   | В   | С   | D   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 | 625 | 350 |
| 800 | 800 | 525 | 250 |

# **Steel**

# Shower trays

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.







**Resistance**High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

# Shower trays / Steel

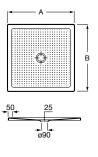
#### In-Floor\*

3.5 mm vitrified steel, extra-flat with drainage set and non-slip bottom.









| Α    | В    |
|------|------|
| 1400 | 800  |
| 1400 | 700  |
| 1200 | 800  |
| 1000 | 800  |
| 1000 | 1000 |
| 900  | 900  |

| Dimensions       |                 | White |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1400 x 800 x 25  | Ref. A2B4069007 |       |
| 1400 x 700 x 25  | Ref. A2B3969007 |       |
| 1200 x 800 x 25  | Ref. A2B3869007 |       |
| 1000 x 800 x 25  | Ref. A2B3769007 |       |
| 1000 x 1000 x 25 | Ref. A2B3669007 |       |
| 900 x 900 x 25   | Ref. A2B3569007 |       |



In-Floor shower tray

# In-Drain waste systems

They are the best solution to achieve a shower area fully integrated into the bathroom space.

Enjoy the comfort of a shower without barriers and forget the usual steps is possible if you install a work tray made with flat ceramic, combined with a drain for showers at ground level.





#### Very comfortable

In-Drain systems create fully accessible and functional shower areas.



Dimensions in mm.

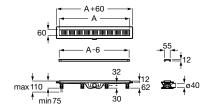
# Waste systems / In-Drain

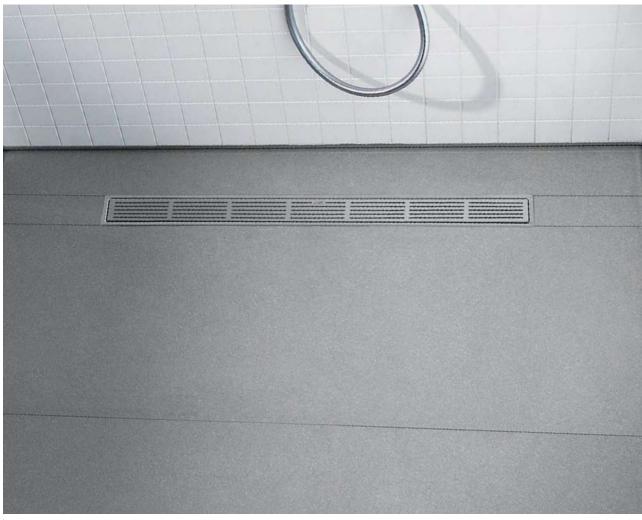
#### In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



| Dimensions |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 950 x 60   | Ref. A276308000 |
| 850 x 60   | Ref. A276307000 |
| 750 x 60   | Ref. A276306000 |
| 650 x 60   | Ref. A276305000 |





In-Drain Basic



Zen Club hydromassage cabin

# Hydromassage cabins

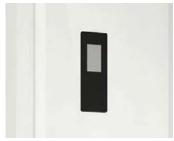
Zen Club 518 Zen Basic 518



# Hydromassage cabins

Specifically designed by a team of experts in the care and well-being of the body through the benefits provided by water, constitute a real luxury for the senses. To these benefits must be added those that provide chromotherapy, aromatherapy and sauna.





#### Multiple health benefits

The hydromassage streamlines the muscles, stimulates cardiovascular circulation, improves lymphatic circulation and oxygenates the skin. The Scottish shower, on the other hand, activates the immune and circulatory system, thanks to the alternation of jets of cold and hot water.



# Purifying, stimulating and relaxing power

The sauna or hamman (steam bath) cleanses the skin eliminating toxins, opens the respiratory tract and brings a feeling of well-being, while aromatherapy and chromotherapy stimulate or relax the body according to the needs of each moment.



#### Technology at your fingertips

To increase the feeling of well-being, whirlpool cabins offer the possibility of listening to the radio and incorporate in the high-end models electronic panels to interact in a more comfortable way with the user.

#### Product range

#### Hydromassage cabin Zen Club



1200 x 800 1000 x 800

#### Hydromassage cabin Zen Basic



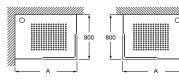
1200 x 800 1000 x 800

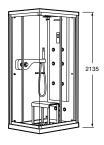
# Hydromassage cabins

#### Zen Club\*

Hydromassage cabin with steam, aromatherapy, radio and courtesy light.











| Dimensions    |                 | Installation |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1200 x 800    | Ref. A2H0429000 | Right        |
| 1200 X 800    | Ref. A2H0428000 | Left         |
| 1000 x 800    | Ref. A2H0425000 | Right        |
| 1000 X 800    | Ref. A2H0424000 | Left         |
| Optional seat | Ref. A2H0432000 |              |

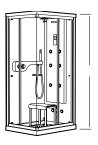
#### Zen Basic\*

Hydromassage cabin.









| Dimensions   |                 | Installation |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1000 × 000   | Ref. A2H0431000 | Right        |
| 1200 x 800   | Ref. A2H0430000 | Left         |
| 1000 000     | Ref. A2H0427000 | Right        |
| 1000 x 800   | Ref. A2H0426000 | Left         |
| ptional seat | Ref. A2H0432000 |              |



Zen Club hydrommasage cabin



Victoria shower screen

# **Shower enclosures**

#### Standard collections Brisa (N) 524 Ura 528 Victoria 532



# Roca shower enclosures

**Durability** 

closing cycles.

Mechanical resistance verified with a guarantee of 20,000 opening and

#### Resistance

Resistance to corrosion verified with 200 hours of testing in a salt spray environment.



#### Easy cleaning

Practical door release system to make cleaning between glass panels easier.



#### **Limescale protection**

Exclusive treatment that repels water and prevents lime and dirt from building up on the glass.







#### Safety

Tempered glass that breaks into tiny fragments avoiding the risk of accidents.



#### **Easy installation**

Models with an installation system with high-quality adhesive, which simplifies the process and avoids the drilling of the wall.



#### **Adaptability**

Compensation system that allows the adjustment of the enclosure to the unevenness of the wall.



All models of standard enclosures are reversible.

# **Brisa** ®



Absence of lower profile

Its clean design without lower profiles provides more transparency, facilitating the cleaning of the floor areas.



#### 8 mm tempered glass

Its 8 mm thick tempered glass ensures greater firmness and resistance to shocks.



#### Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



**Soft close** (opening and close)

This new feature allows open and close the sliding door with soft movement, avoiding bumps.

#### Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Brisa shower screen

# Shower enclosures between 3 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors N A B



#### Shower enclosures / Brisa

#### Brisa L2-E\*(1)

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door.

To be installed between walls.

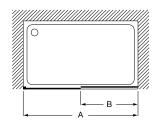
Height 2000 mm.











Clear Glass

| References  | Dimensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Minimum<br>opening (B) | Black Matt profile |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| AM34312016M | 1200           | 1160-1210                             | 485                    |                    |
| AM34313016M | 1300           | 1260-1310                             | 485                    |                    |
| AM34314016M | 1400           | 1360-1410                             | 585                    |                    |

#### Brisa L2-E+LF-C\* (1)

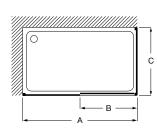
Shower screen with

1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF-C. Height 2000 mm.









| L2-E*       |                |                                       |                        | Clear Glass        |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| References  | Dimensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Minimum<br>opening (B) | Black Matt profile |
| AM34312016M | 1200           | 1170-1220                             | 485                    |                    |
| AM34313016M | 1300           | 1270-1320                             | 485                    |                    |
| AM34314016M | 1400           | 1370-1420                             | 585                    |                    |

| LF-C (C)*   |                |                                       | Clear Glass        |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| References  | Dimensions (C) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (C) | Black Matt profile |
| AM37308016M | 800            | 780-800                               | _                  |
| AM37309016M | 900            | 880-900                               |                    |

Dimensions

(1) Available second quarter 2022

# Ura



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



# Product range

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A/B 100

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A 90

# Screen finishes



Clear Glass



MAXICLEAN

# Frame



Polished Silver



Dual installation

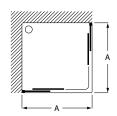
# Shower enclosures / Ura

## **URA 2L2**

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door
To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2.
Maxiclean treatment included
Height 1950 mm.







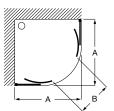
|             |                |                                       | Clear Glass     |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| References  | Dimensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Polished Silver |
| AM16510012M | 1000           | 965-990                               |                 |

## **URA MR**

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors Maxiclean treatment included Height 1950 mm.







| AM16609012M | 900 (R500)     | 865 - 890                             | 465         |                 |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| References  | Dimensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) | Polished Silver |
|             |                |                                       |             | Clear Glass     |



URA shower screen

# **Victoria**



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



### Wide range of doors

It adapts to all kinds of needs thanks to its wide range of models for shower and bath with sliding and swing doors.



### Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Victoria 2L2 shower enclosure, Victoria-T shower column and Terran shower tray.

## Product range

# Shower panels Fixed corner panel



A | 80 | 90 | 100

# Shower enclosures between 3 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors



A |100|110|120|130|140

# Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors



A |100|110|120|130|140 B |70|80

# Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120

Bath enclosures Fixed panel with overhead support

# Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Corner entrance / Sliding doors



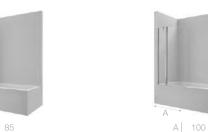
A A A A A A A A A A BO 90 90 100

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door with one fixed panel





Bath enclosures One 180° swing door



# Screen finishes



Clear Glass



Polished Silver

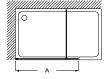
# Shower enclosures / Victoria

### Victoria DF

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall. Height 1950 mm







|               |                                       | Clear Glass                                    |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| imensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Polished Silver                                |
| 800           | 780-805                               |  |
| 900           | 880-905                               |  |
| 1000          | 980-1005                              |  |
|               | 900                                   | mounting Min-Max (A)  800 780-805  900 880-905 |

### Victoria 2L2

To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door Height 1950 mm









|             |                     |                                       | Clear Glass     |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| References  | Dimensions (A or B) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Polished Silver |
| AM18807012  | 700                 | 665 - 690                             |                 |
| AM18807512* | 750                 | 715 - 740                             |                 |
| AM18808012  | 800                 | 765 - 790                             |                 |
| AM18809012  | 900                 | 865 - 890                             |                 |
| AM18810012  | 1000                | 965 - 990                             |                 |
| AM18812012* | 1200                | 1165 - 1190                           |                 |

## Victoria MR

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MR}}$  - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors Height 1950 mm







| Clear | Glass |
|-------|-------|

| References  | Dimensions (A) | Opening (C) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Polished Silver |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AM19008012  | 800 (R550)     | 395         | 765-790                               |                 |
| AM18909012* | 900 (R500)     | 525         | 865-890                               |                 |
| AM19009012  | 900 (R550)     | 540         | 865-890                               |                 |
| AM18910012* | 1000 (R500)    | 540         | 965-990                               |                 |

# Shower enclosures / Victoria

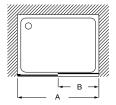
### Victoria L2-E\*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls.

Height 1950 mm







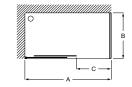
|            |                |                                       |             | Clear Glass     |  |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| References | Dimensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) | Polished Silver |  |
| AM18610012 | 1000           | 960-1010                              | 390         |                 |  |
| AM18611012 | 1100           | 1060-1110                             | 415         |                 |  |
| AM18612012 | 1200           | 1160-1210                             | 465         |                 |  |
| AM18613012 | 1300           | 1260-1310                             | 515         |                 |  |
| AM18614012 | 1400           | 1360-1410                             | 565         |                 |  |
|            |                |                                       |             |                 |  |

## Victoria L2-E + LF\*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF Height 1950 mm







| L2-E*      |                |                                       |             | Clear Glass     |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| References | Dimensions (A) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) | Polished Silver |
| AM18610012 | 1000           | 960-1010                              | 390         |                 |
| AM18611012 | 1100           | 1060-1110                             | 415         |                 |
| AM18612012 | 1200           | 1160-1210                             | 465         |                 |
| AM18613012 | 1300           | 1260-1310                             | 515         |                 |
| AM18614012 | 1400           | 1360-1410                             | 565         |                 |

| LF (B)     | Clear Glass    |                                       |                 |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| References | Dimensions (B) | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (B) | Polished silver |
| AM18707012 | 700            | 680-705                               |                 |
| AM18708012 | 800            | 780-805                               |                 |



Victoria shower screen

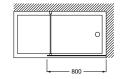
# Shower enclosures / Victoria

# Victoria BF\*

BF - Fixed panel with stabilizing bar on opposite wall Height 1500 mm







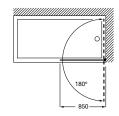
| AM19308012 | 800        | 780-805                               |                 |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| References | Dimensions | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Polished Silver |
|            |            |                                       | Clear Glass     |

## Victoria B1H\*

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening Height 1500 mm







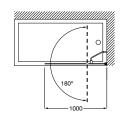
|            |            |                                       | Clear Glass     |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| References | Dimensions | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Polished Silver |
| AM19408512 | 850        | 830-855                               |                 |

## Victoria B1HF\*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment Height 1500 mm







| Clear | Glass |
|-------|-------|
|       |       |

| _ | References | Dimensions     | Dimensions<br>mounting<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) | Polished Silver |
|---|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|   | AM19510012 | 1000 (325+675) | 980-1000                              | 650         |                 |

| Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |  |  |  |





